

Index to USP 38–NF 33, Second Supplement

The following Index is for convenience and informational use only and shall not be used for interpretive purposes. In addition to official articles, this Index may also include items recently omitted from the *USP–NF* in the indicated Book or Supplement. The requirements stated in the [General Notices and Requirements](#) section of the *USP–NF* apply to all articles recognized in the *USP–NF* and to all general chapters unless specifically stated otherwise. Although this revision (*USP 38–NF 33, Section Supplement*) is generally official beginning December 1, 2015; particular provisions may indicate another earlier or later official date. In addition, the monographs and general chapters listed in this Index may reference other general chapter specifications. The articles listed in this Index are not intended to be autonomous standards and should only be interpreted in the context of the entire *USP–NF* publication. For the most current version of the *USP–NF* please see the [USP–NF Online](#)

Combined Index to USP 38 and NF 33, including Second Supplement

Page citations refer to the pages of Volumes 1, 2, 3, and 4 of USP 38–NF 33 and its First and Second Supplement. This index is repeated in its entirety in each volume.

1–1994	Volume 1
1995–3998	Volume 2
3999–5864	Volume 3
5865–6956	Volume 4
6957–7484	First Supplement
7485–8226	Second Supplement

Numbers in angle brackets such as <421> refer to chapter numbers in the General Chapters section.

A

Abacavir
oral solution, 1995
sulfate, 1996
tablets, 1997

Absolute
alcohol, 1815
ether, 1814

Absorbable
dusting powder, 3250
gelatin film, 3657
gelatin sponge, 3657
surgical suture, 5420

Absorbent
cotton, 1814
gauze, 3655
odorless paper, 1854

Acacia, 6503
syrup, 6503

Acarbose, 1999

Acebutolol hydrochloride, 2000, 7321
capsules, 2001

Acepromazine maleate, 2002
injection, 2003
tablets, 2003

Acesulfame potassium, 6504

Acetal, 1814

Acetaldehyde, 1814
TS, 1886

Acetaminophen, 2004
aspirin and caffeine tablets, 2012
and aspirin tablets, 2011
butalbital and caffeine capsules, 2503
butalbital and caffeine tablets, 2504
and caffeine tablets, 2013
capsules, 2006
and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,
dextromethorphan, and
phenylpropanolamine, capsules
containing at least three of the
following, 2014, 8007

and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,
dextromethorphan, and
phenylpropanolamine, oral solution
containing at least three of the
following, 2016, 8009
and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,
dextromethorphan, and
phenylpropanolamine, tablets containing
at least three of the following, 2018,
8010
and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,
dextromethorphan, and
pseudoephedrine, capsules containing at
least three of the following, 2020
and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,
dextromethorphan, and
pseudoephedrine, oral powder
containing at least three of the
following, 2022
and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,
dextromethorphan, and
pseudoephedrine, oral solution
containing at least three of the
following, 2024
and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,
dextromethorphan, and
pseudoephedrine, tablets containing at
least three of the following, 2026
chlorpheniramine maleate, and
dextromethorphan hydrobromide
tablets, 2028
and codeine phosphate capsules, 2030
and codeine phosphate oral solution, 2031
and codeine phosphate oral suspension,
2032
and codeine phosphate tablets, 2033
dextromethorphan hydrobromide,
doxylamine succinate, and
pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral
solution, 2034
and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 2035
diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and
pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets,
2036
and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 3776

isometheptene mucate, and
dichloralphenazone capsules, 3953
and oxycodone capsules, 4711
and oxycodone tablets, 4712
and pentazocine tablets, 4803
and propoxyphene hydrochloride tablets,
5051
and propoxyphene napsylate tablets, 5056
and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
tablets, 2037
oral solution, 2007
for effervescent oral solution, 2007
suppositories, 2008
oral suspension, 2008
tablets, 2009
extended-release tablets, 2010
and tramadol hydrochloride oral
suspension, 5636
and tramadol hydrochloride tablets, 2038
Acetanilide, 1814
Acetate
methyl, 1849
Acetate buffer, 1885
TS, 1886
Acetazolamide, 2041
for injection, 2041
oral suspension, 2042
tablets, 2042
Acetic acid, 1814, 6505
ammonium acetate buffer TS, 1886
diluted, 1814, 6505
double-normal (2 N), 1894
glacial, 1814, 2043
glacial, TS, 1886
and hydrocortisone otic solution, 3784
irrigation, 2044
metaphosphoric, TS, 1890
otic solution, 2044
strong, TS, 1886
Acetic acid in peptides, 327
Acetic anhydride, 1814
Acetohexamide, 2044
tablets, 2045
Acetohydroxamic acid, 2045
tablets, 2046

Acetone, 1814, 6506
 anhydrous, 1814
 buffered, TS, 1814, 1886
 Acetonitrile, 1814
 spectrophotometric, 1814
 Acetophenone, 1814
p-Acetotoluidide, 1814
 Acetylacetone, 1814
 Acetyl chloride, 1814
 Acetylcholine chloride, 1814, 2047
 for ophthalmic solution, 2047
 Acetylcysteine, 2048
 and isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation solution, 2050
 solution, 2049
N-Acetylglucosamine, 5865
 3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropanoic acid, 1814
 Acetyltributyl citrate, 6507
 Acetyltriethyl citrate, 6507
N-Acetyltyrosine, 5866
N-Acetyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester, 1814
 Acid
 acrylic, 1815
 alpha lipoic, 6128
 dehydroacetic, 6635
 ferric chloride TS, 1886
 ferrous sulfate TS, 1886
 iminodiacetic, 7696
 phthalate buffer, 1885
 stannous chloride TS, 1886
 stannous chloride TS, stronger, 1886
 Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 261
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride topical solution, 5321
 Acitretin, 2051
 capsules, 2052
 Acoustic emission (1005), 699
 Acrylic acid, 1815
 Activated
 alumina, 1815
 charcoal, 1815, 2739
 magnesium silicate, 1815
 Acyclovir, 2054
 capsules, 2055
 for injection, 2055
 ointment, 2056
 oral suspension, 2057
 tablets, 2058
 Adamantane, 1815
 Adapalene, 2059
 Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 6206
 Adenine, 2061, 7323
 sulfate, 1815
 Adenosine, 2062
 injection, 2063
 Adipic acid, 1815, 6508
 Admissions
 to *NF 33*, 6491
 to *NF 33, First Supplement*, 6977
 to *NF 33, Second Supplement*, 7505
 to *USP 38*, xxxix
 to *USP 38, First Supplement*, 6977
 to *USP 38, Second Supplement*, 7505
 Advisory Groups, xxiv, 6976, 7504

Aerosol

Bacitracin and polymyxin B sulfate topical, 2359
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 2391
 Benzocaine and menthol topical, 2394
 Benzocaine topical, 2388, 8023

Betamethasone dipropionate topical, 2417
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate inhalation, 3038
 Dexamethasone topical, 3031
 Epinephrine bitartrate inhalation, 3318
 Epinephrine inhalation, 3315
 Ergotamine tartrate inhalation, 3336
 Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 3581
 Inhalation and nasal drug products:
 aerosols, sprays, and
 powders—performance quality tests (601), 388
 Isoetharine mesylate inhalation, 3948
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation, 3960
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate inhalation, 3963
 Isoproterenol sulfate inhalation, 3965
 Lidocaine topical, 4095
 Metaproterenol sulfate inhalation, 4280
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical, 4921
 Povidone-iodine topical, 4957
 Terbutaline sulfate inhalation, 5493
 Thimerosal topical, 5545
 Tolnaftate topical, 5618
 Triamcinolone acetonide topical, 5659

Agar, 1815, 6509
 Agarose, 1815
 Air, medical, 2064
 Air-helium certified standard, 1815
 Alanine, 2064, 7324
 L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 5867
 Albendazole, 2065
 oral suspension, 2066
 tablets, 2066
 Albumen TS, 1886
 Albumin
 bovine serum, 1815
 human, 2067
 rAlbumin human, 6510
 Albuterol, 2068
 sulfate, 2071
 tablets, 2072
 extended-release tablets, 2068
 Alclometasone dipropionate, 2073
 cream, 2074
 ointment, 2075
 Alcohol, 1815, 2076, 8012
 70 percent, 80 percent, and 90 percent, 1815
 absolute, 1815
 aldehyde-free, 1815
 alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl, 1816
 amyl, 1815
tert-amyl, 1818
 butyl, 6551
 dehydrated, 1815, 2078, 8014
 dehydrated isopropyl, 1815
 denaturated, 1815
 denaturated, TS, 1888
 determination (611), 418
 in dextrose injection, 2080
 diluted, 1815, 6512
 injection, dehydrated, 2080
 isobutyl, 1815
 isopropyl, 1815
 methyl, 1815
 neutralized, 1815
 phenol TS, 1886
n-propyl, 1815
 rubbing, 2081

secondary butyl, 1815
 tertiary butyl, 1815
 Alcoholic
 ammonia TS, 1886
 mercuric bromide TS, 1886
 potassium hydroxide TS, 1886
 potassium hydroxide TS 2, 1891
 TS, 1886
 Alcoholometric table, 1989
 Aldehyde dehydrogenase, 1815
 Alendronate sodium, 2082
 tablets, 2083
 Alfadex, 6513
 Alfentanil
 hydrochloride, 2085
 injection, 2086
 Alfuzosin hydrochloride, 2086
 extended-release tablets, 2088
 Alginates assay (311), 262
 Alginic acid, 6514
 Alizarin complexone, 1816
 Alkaline
 borate buffer, 1885
 cupric citrate TS, 1886
 cupric citrate TS 2, 1886
 cupric iodide TS, 1886
 cupric tartrate TS, 1886
 mercuric-potassium iodide TS, 1886
 phosphatase enzyme, 1816
 picrate TS, 1886
 pyrogallol TS, 1892
 sodium hydrosulfite TS, 1886
 Alkyl (C12-15) benzoate, 6515
 Alkylphenoxypolyethoxyethanol, 1816
 Allantoin, 2092
 Allopurinol, 2093
 oral suspension, 2095
 tablets, 2095
 Allyl isothiocyanate, 2096
 Almond oil, 6515
 Almotriptan
 tablets, 7328
 Almotriptan Malate, 7325
 Aloe, 2096
 Alpha
 lipoic acid, 6128
 Alpha-chymotrypsin, 1816
 Alpha cyclodextrin hydrate, 1816
 Alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl alcohol, 1816
 Alphanaphthol, 1816
 Alphazurine 2G, 1882
 Alprazolam, 2097
 oral suspension, 2098
 tablets, 2099
 extended-release tablets, 2100
 orally disintegrating tablets, 2104
 Alprenolol hydrochloride, 1816
 Alprostadil, 2106
 injection, 2108
 Alteplase, 2109
 for injection, 2112
 Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products (610), 416
 Altretamine, 2113
 capsules, 2113
 Alum, 1816
 ammonium, 1816, 2114
 potassium, 1859, 2115
 Alumina, 1816
 activated, 1816
 anhydrous, 1816
 aspirin, codeine phosphate, and magnesium tablets, 2303

- Alumina (*continued*)
 aspirin, and magnesia tablets, 2297
 aspirin, and magnesium oxide tablets, 2298
 magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 2118
 magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2119
 magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral suspension, 2117
 magnesia, and simethicone oral suspension, 2122
 magnesia, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2123
 and magnesia oral suspension, 2115
 and magnesia tablets, 2116
 magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide tablets, 2126
 and magnesium carbonate oral suspension, 2125
 and magnesium carbonate tablets, 2126
 and magnesium trisilicate oral suspension, 2127
 and magnesium trisilicate tablets, 2128
- Aluminon, 1816
- Aluminum, 1816
 acetate topical solution, 2129
 chloride, 2130
 chlorohydrate, 2130
 chlorohydrate solution, 2131
 chlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2132
 chlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2133
 dichlorohydrate, 2134
 dichlorohydrate solution, 2135
 dichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2136
 dichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2136
 hydroxide gel, 2137
 hydroxide gel, dried, 2137
 hydroxide gel capsules, dried, 2138
 hydroxide gel tablets, dried, 2138
 monostearate, 6517
 oxide, 6518
 oxide, acid-washed, 1816
 phosphate gel, 2139
 potassium sulfate, 1816
 sesquichlorohydrate, 2139
 sesquichlorohydrate solution, 2140
 sesquichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2140
 sesquichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2141
 subacetate topical solution, 2141
 sulfate, 2142
 sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical solution, 2143
 zirconium octachlorohydrate, 2144
 zirconium octachlorohydrate solution, 2145
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 2146
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly solution, 2147
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 2148
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate solution, 2149
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 2150
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly solution, 2151
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 2152
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate solution, 2153
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 2154
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly solution, 2155
 zirconium trichlorohydrate, 2156
 zirconium trichlorohydrate solution, 2157
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 2158
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly solution, 2159
- Aluminum (206), 222
- Aluminum sulfate
 and calcium acetate for topical solution, 2142
- Amantadine hydrochloride, 2160
 capsules, 2161
 oral solution, 2162
- Amaranth, 1816
 TS, 1886
- Amcinonide, 2162
 cream, 2163
 ointment, 2164
- American ginseng, 5868, 7769
 capsules, 5872
 extract, powdered, 5871
 powdered, 5870, 7770
 tablets, 5875
- Amifostine, 2164
 for injection, 2165
- Amikacin, 2167
 sulfate, 2168
 sulfate injection, 2169
- Amiloride hydrochloride, 2169
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2172
 tablets, 2170
- Amiloxate, 2174
- Aminoacetic acid, 1816
- 4-Aminoantipyrine, 1816
- Aminobenzoate
 potassium, 2174
 potassium capsules, 2175
 potassium for oral solution, 2176
 potassium tablets, 2176
 sodium, 2176
- Aminobenzoic acid, 2177
 gel, 2178
 topical solution, 2179
- p*-Aminobenzoic acid, 1816
- 2-Aminobenzonitrile, 1816
- Aminocaproic acid, 2179
 injection, 2180
 oral solution, 2180
 tablets, 2181
- 4-Amino-6-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide, 1816
- 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzoic acid, 1817
- 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone, 1817
- 7-Aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid, 1817
- 2-Aminoethyl diphenylborinate, 1817
- 1-(2-Aminoethyl)piperazine, 1817
- Aminoglutethimide, 2181
 tablets, 2183
- Aminoguanidine bicarbonate, 1817
- 2-Aminoheptane, 1817
- N*-Aminohexamethyleneimine, 1817
- Aminohippurate sodium injection, 2184
- Aminohippuric acid, 2184
- 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 1817
- Amino methacrylate copolymer, 6519
- 1,2,4-Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid, 1817
- Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid TS, 1886
- Aminopentamide sulfate, 2184
 injection, 2185
 tablets, 2185
- 2-Aminophenol, 1817
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products (227), 237
- m*-Aminophenol, 1817
- p*-Aminophenol, 1817
- Aminophylline, 2186
 injection, 2187
 oral solution, 2188
 rectal solution, 2189
 suppositories, 2189
 tablets, 2190
 delayed-release tablets, 2191
- 3-Amino-1-propanol, 1817
- 3-Aminopropionic acid, 1817
- Aminosalicylate sodium, 2192
 tablets, 2194
- Aminosalicylic acid, 2195
 tablets, 2196
- 3-Aminosalicylic acid, 1817
- Amiodarone hydrochloride, 2198
 oral suspension, 2200
- Amitraz, 2200
 concentrate for dip, 2201
- Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2202
 and chlordiazepoxide tablets, 2752
 injection, 2203
 and perphenazine tablets, 4825
 tablets, 2204
- Amlodipine
 oral suspension, 2204
 and benazepril hydrochloride capsules, 2205
 and valsartan tablets, 8016
 valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 7329
- Amlodipine besylate, 2207
 tablets, 2209, 7332
- Ammonia
 alcoholic TS, 1886
 detector tube, 1817
 N 13 injection, 4572
 nitrate TS, silver, 1892
 solution, diluted, 1817
 solution, strong, 6521
 spirit, aromatic, 2210
 TS, 1886
 TS 2, 1886
 TS alcoholic, 1886
 TS stronger, 1886
 water, stronger, 1817
 water, 25 percent, 1817
- Ammonia-ammonium chloride buffer TS, 1886
- Ammoniacal potassium ferricyanide TS, 1886
- Ammonia-cyanide TS, 1886
- Ammoniated cupric oxide TS, 1886
- Ammonio methacrylate copolymer, 6521
 dispersion, 6523
- Ammonium
 acetate, 1817
 acetate TS, 1886
 alum, 2114
 bicarbonate, 1817
 bisulfate, 1817
 bromide, 1817
 carbonate, 1818, 6524
 carbonate TS, 1886
 carbonate TS 2, 1886
 chloride, 1818, 2211
 chloride-ammonium hydroxide TS, 1887
 chloride injection, 2211
 chloride, potassium gluconate, and potassium citrate oral solution, 4945
 chloride delayed-release tablets, 2211
 chloride TS, 1886
 citrate, dibasic, 1818
 citrate, ferric, 2212
 citrate for oral solution, ferric, 2212
 dihydrogen phosphate, 1818
 fluoride, 1818
 formate, 1818

Ammonium
 glycyrrhizate, 6524
 hydroxide, 1818
 hydroxide 6 N, 1818
 molybdate, 1818, 2213
 molybdate injection, 2214
 molybdate TS, 1887
 nitrate, 1818
 nitrate, ceric TS, 1887
 nitrate TS, silver, 1892
 oxalate, 1818
 oxalate TS, 1887
 persulfate, 1818
 phosphate, 6525
 phosphate, dibasic, 1818
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 1887
 phosphate, monobasic, 1818
 polysulfide TS, 1887
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, 1818
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, saturated, TS, 1887
 reineckate, 1818
 reineckate TS, 1887
 sulfamate, 1818
 sulfate, 1818, 6526
 sulfate, cupric TS, 1887
 sulfate, ferric TS, 1888
 sulfide TS, 1887
 thiocyanate, 1818
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1894
 thiocyanate TS, 1887
 vanadate, 1818
 vanadate TS, 1887

Amobarbital sodium, 2214
 for injection, 2215, 7334
 and secobarbital sodium capsules, 5270

Amodiaquine, 2215
 hydrochloride, 2216
 hydrochloride tablets, 2217

Amoxapine, 2217
 tablets, 2218

Amoxicillin, 2219
 boluses, 2221
 capsules, 2221
 and clavulanate potassium for oral suspension, 2226
 and clavulanate potassium tablets, 2227
 and clavulanic acid extended-release tablets, 2228
 for injectable suspension, 2222
 intramammary infusion, 2222
 oral suspension, 2223
 for oral suspension, 2223
 tablets, 2224
 tablets for oral suspension, 2225

Amphetamine
 sulfate, 2230
 sulfate tablets, 2232

Amphotericin B, 2232
 cream, 2233
 for injection, 2233
 lotion, 2234
 ointment, 2234

Ampicillin, 2234
 boluses, 2240
 capsules, 2241
 for injectable suspension, 2243
 for injection, 2242
 and probenecid for oral suspension, 2246
 sodium, 2246
 soluble powder, 2243
 and sulbactam for injection, 2248
 for oral suspension, 2244
 tablets, 2244

Amprolium, 2249
 soluble powder, 2249
 oral solution, 2250

Amyl
 acetate, 1818
 alcohol, 1818
 nitrite, 2250
 nitrite inhalant, 2251

α -Amylase, 1818

Amylene hydrate, 6527
tert-Amyl alcohol, 1818

Anagrelide
 capsules, 2253
 hydrochloride, 2251

Analysis of biological assays (1034), 801

Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 703, 7065

Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 971

Anastrozole, 2254
 tablets, 7335

Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 819

Andrographis, 5876, 7772
 extract, powdered, 5879
 powdered, 5878, 7774

Anethole, 6527, 7983
 (*E*)-Anethole, 1818

Angustifolia
 extract, powdered echinacea, 5995
 powdered echinacea, 5993

Anhydrous

acetone, 1814
 alumina, 1818
 barium chloride, 1818
 calcium chloride, 1818
 calcium phosphate, dibasic, 2560
 citric acid, 2840
 cupric sulfate, 1818
 dibasic sodium phosphate, 1818
 magnesium perchlorate, 1818
 magnesium sulfate, 1818
 methanol, 1818
 potassium carbonate, 1818
 sodium acetate, 1818
 sodium carbonate, 1818
 sodium phosphate, monobasic, 1870
 sodium sulfate, 1818
 sodium sulfite, 1818

Anileridine, 2256
 hydrochloride, 2257
 hydrochloride tablets, 2257
 injection, 2256

Aniline, 1818
 blue, 1818
 sulfate, 1818

Animal drugs for use in animal feeds (1152), 1301

Anion-exchange resin
 strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 1819
 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 1819
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 1819

p-Anisaldehyde, 1819

Anise oil, 6528

p-Anisidine, 1819

Anisole, 1819

Annotations
 to NF 33, 6492
 to NF 33, *First Supplement*, 6978
 to NF 33, *Second Supplement*, 7506
 to USP 38, xlii
 to USP 38, *First Supplement*, 6978
 to USP 38, *Second Supplement*, 7506

Antazoline phosphate, 2258

Anthracene, 1819

Anthralin, 2259
 cream, 2260
 ointment, 2260

Anthrax vaccine adsorbed, 2261

Anthrone, 1819
 TS, 1887

Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 133

Anticoagulant
 citrate dextrose solution, 2264
 citrate phosphate dextrose solution, 2265
 citrate phosphate dextrose adenine solution, 2266
 heparin solution, 3754
 sodium citrate solution, 2267

Anti-D reagent, 1819

Anti-D (Rh₀) reagent, 1819

Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins (208), 228

Antifoam reagent, 1820

Antihuman globulin reagent, 1820

Antimicrobial
 agents—content (341), 264
 effectiveness testing (51), 100

Antimony
 pentachloride, 1820
 potassium tartrate, 2268
 sodium tartrate, 2268
 trichloride, 1820
 trichloride TS, 1887

Antipyrine, 2269, 7337
 and benzocaine otic solution, 2270
 benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic solution, 2270

Antithrombin III, 1820
 human, 2271

Apomorphine hydrochloride, 2273
 tablets, 2274

Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 1066

Applications of mass spectrometry (1736), 1637

Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 1659

Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 1178

Apraclonidine
 hydrochloride, 2274
 ophthalmic solution, 2275

Aprobarbital, 1820

Aprotinin, 2276
 injection, 2278

Arcitumomab injection, technetium Tc 99m, 5457

Arginine, 2278
 capsules, 5881
 hydrochloride, 2279
 hydrochloride injection, 2280
 tablets, 5881

Aripiprazole, 2280

Aromatic
 castor oil, 2635
 elixir, 6528

Arsanilic acid, 2282

Arsenazo III acid, 1820
 Arsenic
 in reagents, 1810
 trioxide, 1820
 Arsenic (211), 233
 Articaine
 hydrochloride, 2283
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 2284
 Articles
 admitted to *NF 33* by supplements, 6491
 admitted to *USP 38* by supplements, xxxix
 included in *USP 37* but not included in *USP 38*, xli
 appearing in *USP 38* that were not included in *USP 37* including Supplements, xl
 of Incorporation, xxxiv
 Articles of botanical origin (561), 345, 7046, 7601
 Ascorbic acid, 2286
 injection, 2286
 oral solution, 2287
 tablets, 2287
 Ascorbyl palmitate, 6528
 Ashwagandha root, 5882, 7775
 extract, powdered, 5886
 powdered, 5884, 7777
 Asian ginseng, 5887, 7779
 extract, powdered, 5890
 powdered, 5888, 7780
 tablets, 5891
 Asparagine, 6529
 L-Asparagine, 1820
 Aspart
 insulin, 3871
 Aspartame, 6530, 7984
 acesulfame, 6531
 Aspartic acid, 2288, 8018
 L-Aspartic acid, 1821
 Aspirin, 2289
 acetaminophen and caffeine tablets, 2012
 and acetaminophen tablets, 2011
 alumina and magnesia tablets, 2297
 alumina and magnesium oxide tablets, 2298
 boluses, 2290
 butalbital, and caffeine capsules, 2506
 butalbital, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 2509
 butalbital, and caffeine tablets, 2507
 and butalbital tablets, 2504
 caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate capsules, 2301
 capsules, 2290
 delayed-release capsules, 2291
 carisoprodol, and codeine phosphate tablets, 2612
 and carisoprodol tablets, 2611
 codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 2303
 and codeine phosphate tablets, 2302
 effervescent tablets for oral solution, 2296
 orphenadrine citrate and caffeine tablets, 4660
 and oxycodone tablets, 4713
 and pentazocine tablets, 4805
 propoxyphene hydrochloride, and caffeine capsules, 5052
 and propoxyphene napsylate tablets, 5057
 suppositories, 2292
 tablets, 2293
 tablets, buffered, 2294
 delayed-release tablets, 2295
 extended-release tablets, 2296

Assay
 alginates (311), 262
 antibiotics, iodometric (425), 293
 for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 267
 cobalamin radiotracer (371), 268
 dexpanthenol (115), 191
 epinephrine (391), 275
 folic acid (411), 290
 niacin or niacinamide (441), 301
 riboflavin (481), 326
 single-steroid (511), 328
 for steroids (351), 268
 thiamine (531), 334
 vitamin A (571), 373
 vitamin B₁₂ activity (171), 213
 vitamin D (581), 378
 vitamin E (551), 338
 Assays
 antibiotics—microbial (81), 133
 design and analysis of biological (111), 176, 7576
 insulin (121), 193, 7580
 Assessment of drug product performance—
 bioavailability, bioequivalence, and
 dissolution (1090), 1081
 Assessment of drug product leachables
 associated with pharmaceutical packaging/
 delivery systems (1664), 7181
 Assessment of extractables associated with
 pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems
 (1663), 7166
 Astaxanthin esters, 5892
 Astemizole, 2304
 tablets, 2305
 Atenolol, 2306
 and chlorthalidone tablets, 2310
 injection, 2307
 oral solution, 2309
 tablets, 2309
 Atenolol compounded
 oral suspension, 2307
 Atenolol compounded, veterinary
 oral suspension, 2308
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 649
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and
 practice (1852), 1706
 Atomic masses, 1987
 Atomic weights, 1984
 Atomoxetine
 capsules, 2311
 Atomoxetine hydrochloride, 2313
 Atorvastatin calcium, 2314
 Atovaquone, 2318
 oral suspension, 2319
 Atracurium besylate, 2321
 injection, 2323
 Atropine, 2324
 sulfate, 2325
 sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride
 oral solution, 3153
 sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride
 tablets, 3154
 sulfate injection, 2326
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 2327
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 2327
 sulfate tablets, 2328
 Attapulgit, activated, 2329
 colloidal, 2329
 Aurothioglucose, 2330
 injectable suspension, 2330
 Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus
 (1015), 717
 Auxiliary packaging components (670), 463
 Avobenzone, 2331

Azaperone, 2331
 injection, 2332
 Azatadine maleate, 2332, 8020
 tablets, 2333
 Azathioprine, 2334
 oral suspension, 2335
 sodium for injection, 2337
 tablets, 2336
 Azelastine hydrochloride, 2338
 Azithromycin, 2339
 capsules, 2343
 for injection, 2344
 for oral suspension, 2347
 tablets, 2348
 Azo violet, 1882
 Aztec marigold zeaxanthin
 extract, 5894, 7782
 Aztreonam, 2351
 injection, 2353
 for injection, 2354
 Azure A, 1821

B

Bacillus subtilis subsp. *subtilis* Menaquinone-7
 Extract, 7294
 Bacitracin, 2356
 for injection, 2357
 methylene disalicylate, soluble, 2358
 methylene disalicylate soluble powder,
 2358
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 4523
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic
 ointment, 4523
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 lidocaine ointment, 4523
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
 ointment, 4522
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
 ophthalmic ointment, 4522
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4512
 ointment, 2357
 ophthalmic ointment, 2358
 and polymyxin B sulfate topical aerosol,
 2359
 zinc, 2359
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
 and hydrocortisone ointment, 4525
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
 and hydrocortisone ophthalmic
 ointment, 4525
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
 and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic
 ointment, 4526
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
 and lidocaine ointment, 4526
 zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B
 sulfates ointment, 4524
 zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B
 sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 4524
 zinc and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4513
 zinc ointment, 2361
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical
 aerosol, 4921
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ointment,
 2361
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic
 ointment, 2362

- Bacitracin (*continued*)
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical powder, 4922
 zinc soluble powder, 2361
- Baclofen, 2362
 oral suspension, 2363
 tablets, 2364
- Bacopa, 5896, 7784
 extract, powdered, 5899
 powdered, 5897, 7785
- Bacterial
 alkaline protease preparation, 1821
 endotoxins test (85), 151
- Bacteriostatic
 sodium chloride injection, 5314
 water for injection, 5806
- Balances (41), 99
- Balsalazide disodium, 2365
 capsules, 2367
- Banaba leaf, 5900
 extract, dry, 5902
 powder, 5903
- Bandage
 adhesive, 2368
 gauze, 2368
- Barbital sodium, 1821
- Barbituric acid, 1821
- Barium
 acetate, 1821
 chloride, 1821
 chloride, anhydrous, 1821
 chloride dihydrate, 1821
 chloride TS, 1887
 hydroxide, 1821
 hydroxide lime, 2369
 hydroxide TS, 1887
 nitrate, 1821
 nitrate TS, 1887
 sulfate, 2369
 sulfate for suspension, 2372
 sulfate paste, 2370
 sulfate suspension, 2371
 sulfate tablets, 2373
- Basic fuchsin, 1821
- BCG live, 2373
- BCG vaccine, 2374
- Beclomethasone, 1821
- Beclomethasone dipropionate, 2374
- Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded
 oral solution, 8021
- Beef extract, 1821
- Behenoyl polyoxylglycerides, 6533
- Belladonna
 leaf, 2375
 extract, 2376
 extract tablets, 2377
 tincture, 2377
- Benazepril hydrochloride, 2378
 and amlodipine hydrochloride capsules,
 2205
 tablets, 2380
- Benazepril hydrochloride compounded,
 veterinary
 oral suspension, 2381
- Bendroflumethiazide, 2382
 and nadolol tablets, 4477
 tablets, 2383
- Benoxinate hydrochloride, 2383
 and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic
 solution, 3543
 ophthalmic solution, 2384
- Bentonite, 6534
 magma, 6536
 purified, 6534
- Benzaldehyde, 1821, 6536
 elixir, compound, 6538
- Benzalkonium chloride, 1821, 6538
 solution, 6540
- Benzamidine hydrochloride hydrate, 1821
- Benzanilide, 1821
- Benzene, 1821
- Benzenesulfonamide, 1821
- Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 1821
- Benzethonium chloride, 2384
 concentrate, 2385
 topical solution, 2385
 tincture, 2386
- Benzhydrol, 1821
- Benzocaine, 2387, 7338
 topical aerosol, 2388, 8023
 and antipyrine otic solution, 2270
 antipyrine, and phenylephrine
 hydrochloride otic solution, 2270
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
 topical aerosol, 2391
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
 gel, 2392
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
 ointment, 2392
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
 topical solution, 2393
 cream, 2388, 7340
 gel, 2388, 7341
 lozenges, 2389
 and menthol topical aerosol, 2394
 ointment, 2390, 8021
 otic solution, 2390
 topical solution, 2391, 8025
- Benzoic
 acid, 1821, 2395
 and salicylic acids ointment, 2395
- Benzoin, 2396
 tincture, compound, 2397
- Benzonate, 2397
 capsules, 2397
- Benzophenone, 1821
- p*-Benzoquinone, 1821
- Benzoyl
 chloride, 1821
 peroxide and erythromycin topical gel,
 3350
 peroxide gel, 2399
 peroxide, hydrous, 2398
 peroxide lotion, 2400
- N*-Benzoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester
 hydrochloride, 1821
- 3-Benzoylbenzoic acid, 1821
- Benzoylformic acid, 1822
- Benzphetamine hydrochloride, 1822
- Benztropine mesylate, 2401
 injection, 2402
 tablets, 2402
- Benzyl
 alcohol, 6543
 benzoate, 2403
 benzoate lotion, 2404
 2-Benzylaminopyridine, 1822
 1-Benzylimidazole, 1822
- Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine
 concentrate, 2404
 injection, 2405
- Benzyltrimethylammonium chloride, 1822
- Beta carotene, 2406, 8027
 capsules, 2407
 preparation, 5905
- Betadex, 6545
 sulfobutyl ether sodium, 6546
- Beta glucan, 5907
- Betahistine hydrochloride, 2409
- Betaine hydrochloride, 2409
- Betamethasone, 2410
 acetate, 2413
 acetate and betamethasone sodium
 phosphate injectable suspension, 2421
 acetate and gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic
 solution, 3665
 benzoate, 2414
 benzoate gel, 2415
 cream, 2410
 dipropionate, 2416
 dipropionate topical aerosol, 2417
 dipropionate and clotrimazole cream, 2913
 dipropionate cream, 2417
 dipropionate lotion, 2418
 dipropionate ointment, 2419
 sodium phosphate, 2420
 sodium phosphate and betamethasone
 acetate injectable suspension, 2421
 sodium phosphate injection, 2421
 oral solution, 2411
 tablets, 2412
 valerate, 2422
 valerate cream, 2423
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate ointment,
 3666
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate otic
 solution, 3666
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate topical
 solution, 3667
 valerate lotion, 2424
 valerate ointment, 2424
- Betanaphthol, 1822
 TS, 1887
- Betaxolol
 hydrochloride, 2425
 ophthalmic solution, 2425
 tablets, 2426
- Bethanechol chloride, 2427
 injection, 2428
 oral solution, 2429
 oral suspension, 2430
 tablets, 2430
- Beta-lactamase, 1822
- Bibenzyl, 1822
- Bicalutamide, 2432
 tablets, 2433
- Bilberry
 extract, powdered, 5909
- Bile salts, 1822
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug
 substances and products (1115), 1185
- Biocompatibility of materials used in drug
 containers, medical devices, and implants,
 the (1031), 759
- Biological
 assay chapters—overview and glossary
 (1030), 748
 assay validation (1033), 787
 indicator for dry-heat sterilization, paper
 carrier, 2435
 indicator for ethylene oxide sterilization,
 paper carrier, 2435
 indicator for steam sterilization, paper
 carrier, 2438
 indicator for steam sterilization, self-
 contained, 2439
 indicators for moist heat, dry heat, and
 gaseous modes of sterilization, liquid
 spore suspensions, 2436
 indicators for moist heat, dry heat, and
 gaseous modes of sterilization, nonpaper
 carriers, 2437
 indicators—resistance performance tests
 (55), 103

Biological (*continued*)
 indicators for sterilization (1035), 814
 reactivity tests, *in vitro* (87), 156
 reactivity tests, *in vivo* (88), 158

Biologics (1041), 818

Biotechnology products: stability testing of
 biotechnological/biological products,
 quality of (1049), 913

Biotechnology-derived articles
 amino acid analysis (1052), 931
 isoelectric focusing (1054), 951
 peptide mapping (1055), 954
 polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056),
 960, 7631
 total protein assay (1057), 967

Biotechnology-derived articles, 840

Biotechnology products derived from cell
 lines of human or animal origin, viral safety
 evaluation of (1050), 918

Biotin, 2440
 capsules, 2441
 tablets, 2441

Biperiden, 2442
 hydrochloride, 2443
 hydrochloride tablets, 2443
 lactate injection, 2445

Biphenyl, 1822

2,2'-Bipyridine, 1822

Bis(4-sulfobutyl) ether disodium, 1823

Bisacodyl, 2445
 rectal suspension, 2447
 suppositories, 2446
 delayed-release tablets, 2447

4,4'-Bis(4-amino-naphthylazo)-2,2'-
 stilbenedisulfonic acid, 1822

Bis(2-ethylhexyl)
 maleate, 1823
 (phosphoric acid), 1823
 phthalate, 1823
 sebacate, 1823

Bismuth, 7206
 citrate, 2449
 iodide TS, potassium, 1891
 milk of, 2448
 nitrate pentahydrate, 1823
 nitrate, 0.01 mol/L, 1894
 subcarbonate, 2449
 subgallate, 2451
 subnitrate, 1823, 2451
 subsalicylate, 2452
 subsalicylate magma, 2453
 subsalicylate oral suspension, 2455
 subsalicylate tablets, 2456
 sulfite, 1882
 sulfite agar, 1823

Bisotrizole, 2456

Bisoprolol fumarate, 2458
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2459
 tablets, 2458

Bis(trimethylsilyl)
 acetamide, 1823
 trifluoroacetamide, 1823
 trifluoroacetamide with
 trimethylchlorosilane, 1823

Biuret reagent TS, 1887

Black cohosh, 5911, 7787
 fluidextract, 5913
 powdered, 5915, 7789
 powdered extract, 5917
 tablets, 5919

Black pepper, 5921, 7791
 extract, powdered, 5924
 powdered, 5922, 7793

Bleomycin
 for injection, 2461

sulfate, 2461

Blood

Blood, 1823
 Group A, red blood cells and blood group
 B red blood cells, 1823
 Grouping reagent, anti-A, grouping
 reagent, anti-B, and grouping reagent,
 anti-AB, 1823
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells
 injection, 5470

Blue

B, oracet, 1883
 B TS, oracet, 1891
 G, brilliant TS, 1887
 tetrazolium, 1823
 tetrazolium TS, 1887

Board of trustees
 USP Convention (2010–2015), xv, 6967,
 7495

Boiling or distilling range for reagents, 1810

Boldine, 1824

Boluses

amoxicillin, 2221
 ampicillin, 2240
 aspirin, 2290
 dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, 3121
 neomycin, 4510
 phenylbutazone, 4850
 tetracycline, 5511

Borage seed oil, 5926
 capsules, 7279

Boric acid, 1824, 6550
 (–)-Bornyl acetate, 1824

Boron trifluoride, 1824

14% Boron trifluoride–methanol, 1824

Boswellia serrata, 5926, 7795
 extract, 5927

Botanical

extracts (565), 370, 7616
 origin, identification of articles of (563),
 358

Bovine acellular dermal matrix, 2462, 5259

Bovine collagen, 1824

Bovine serum (1024), 719

7 Percent bovine serum albumin certified
 standard, 1824

Branched polymeric sucrose, 1824

Bretylum tosylate, 2465
 in dextrose injection, 2466
 injection, 2466

Brilliant
 blue G TS, 1887
 green, 1882
 yellow, 1882

Brimonidamide, 2467
 ophthalmic suspension, 2468

Bromelain, 1824

Bromine, 1824
 sodium acetate TS, 1887
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1894
 TS, 1887

α -Bromo-2'-acetophenone, 1824

p-Bromoaniline, 1824
 TS, 1887

Bromocresol

blue, 1882
 blue TS, 1887
 green, 1882

green-methyl red TS, 1887
 green sodium salt, 1882
 green TS, 1887
 purple, 1882
 purple sodium salt, 1882
 purple TS, 1887

Bromocriptine mesylate, 2469
 capsules, 2470
 tablets, 2472

Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 2473
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 2474
 oral solution, 2473

Bromofluoromethane, 1824

Bromophenol blue, 1882
 sodium, 1882
 TS, 1887

N-Bromosuccinimide, 1824

Bromothymol blue, 1882
 TS, 1887

Brompheniramine maleate, 2475
 injection, 2476
 and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution,
 2477
 oral solution, 2476
 tablets, 2477

Brucine sulfate, 1824

Budesonide, 2478

Buffer

Acetate, 1885
 Acetate TS, 1886
 Acetic acid–ammonium acetate TS, 1886
 Acetone buffered, TS, 1886
 Acid phthalate, 1885
 Alkaline borate, 1885
 Ammonia–ammonium chloride TS, 1886
 Hydrochloric acid, 1885
 Neutralized phthalate, 1885
 Phosphate, 1885

Buffered acetone TS, 1887

Buffers, 1824

Buffer solutions, 1884, 7206

acetate buffer, 1885
 acid phthalate buffer, 1885
 alkaline borate buffer, 1885
 hydrochloric acid buffer, 1884
 neutralized phthalate buffer, 1885
 phosphate buffer, 1885

Bulk density and tapped density of powders
 (616), 420, 7059

Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of
 analysis (1080), 1044

Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097),
 1105

Bumetanide, 2480

injection, 2481

tablets, 2482

Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 2483

in dextrose injection, 2484

and epinephrine injection, 2485

injection, 2484

Buprenorphine

hydrochloride, 2486

- Buprenorphine compounded, veterinary buccal solution, 7343
- Bupropion hydrochloride, 2487, 8028 tablets, 2488 extended-release tablets, 2489, 7343
- Buspiron hydrochloride, 2495 tablets, 2496
- Busulfan, 2497 tablets, 2498
- Butabarbital, 2498 sodium, 2499 sodium oral solution, 2500, 7351 sodium tablets, 2501, 7352
- Butalbital, 2502 acetaminophen, and caffeine capsules, 2503 acetaminophen, and caffeine tablets, 2504 aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 2506 aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 2509 aspirin, and caffeine tablets, 2507 and aspirin tablets, 2504
- Butamben, 2511 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical aerosol, 2391 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride gel, 2392 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 2392 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical solution, 2393
- Butane, 6550
- Butane-1,2-Diol, 1824
- Butane-1,4-Diol, 1824
- Butane-2,3-Diol, 1824
- 1,3-Butanediol, 1824
- 2,3-Butanedione, 1824
- 1-Butanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 1825
- 1,4-Butane sultone, 1825
- Butanol, 1825
- Butoconazole nitrate, 2511 vaginal cream, 2512
- Butorphanol tartrate, 2512 injection, 2513 nasal solution, 2514 nasal spray, 2515
- Butyl acetate, normal, 1825 alcohol, 1825, 6551 alcohol, normal, 1825 alcohol, secondary, 1825 alcohol, tertiary, 1825 benzoate, 1825 ether, 1825 methacrylate, 1825 palmitostearate, 6553 stearate, 6553
- n*-Butyl chloride, 1825
- tert*-Butyl methyl ether, 1825
- n*-Butylamine, 1825
- tert*-Butylamine, 1825
- 4-(Butylamino)benzoic acid, 1825
- Butylated hydroxyanisole, 6554 hydroxytoluene, 6555, 7986
- n*-Butylboronic acid, 1825
- tert*-Butyldimethylchlorosilane in *N*-methyl-*N*-*tert*-butyldimethylsilyltrifluoroacetamide, (1 in 100), 1825
- Butylene glycol, 6555
- Butylparaben, 6558
- 4-*tert*-Butylphenol, 1825
- t*-Butylthiol, 1825
- Butyraldehyde, 1825
- Butyric acid, 1825
- Butyrolactone, 1825
- Butyrophenone, 1825
- C**
- C 13 for oral solution, urea, 2601, 7354 urea, 2600
- C 14 capsules, urea, 2601
- Cabergoline, 2517, 8031 tablets, 2518
- Cadmium acetate, 1825 nitrate, 1826
- Caffeine, 2519 acetaminophen and aspirin tablets, 2012 and acetaminophen tablets, 2013 aspirin and dihydrocodeine bitartrate capsules, 2301 butalbital, and acetaminophen capsules, 2503 butalbital, and acetaminophen tablets, 2504 butalbital, and aspirin capsules, 2506 butalbital, aspirin, and codeine phosphate capsules, 2509 butalbital, and aspirin tablets, 2507 citrate injection, 2520 citrate oral solution, 2521 and ergotamine tartrate suppositories, 3340 and ergotamine tartrate tablets, 3341 orphenadrine citrate and aspirin tablets, 4660 propoxyphene hydrochloride, and aspirin capsules, 5052 and sodium benzoate injection, 2522
- Calamine, 2523 topical suspension, phenolated, 2524 topical suspension, 2523
- Calcifediol, 2524 capsules, 2524
- Calcitonin salmon, 2525 injection, 2529, 8032 nasal solution, 2529, 8033
- Calcitriol, 2530 injection, 2531
- Calcium acetate, 1826, 2532 acetate and aluminum sulfate tablets for topical solution, 2143 acetate tablets, 2534 ascorbate, 2535 carbonate, 1826, 2536 carbonate, alumina, and magnesia chewable tablets, 2118 carbonate, alumina, magnesia, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2119 carbonate, alumina, and magnesia oral suspension, 2117 carbonate, chelometric standard, 1826 carbonate lozenges, 2537 carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2541 carbonate and magnesia chewable tablets, 2540 carbonate oral suspension, 2538 carbonate tablets, 2539 caseinate, 1826 chloride, 1826, 2544 chloride, anhydrous, 1826 chloride injection, 2545 chloride TS, 1887 citrate, 1826, 2545 citrate tablets, 5929 glubionate syrup, 2546 gluceptate, 2546 gluceptate injection, 2547 gluconate, 2548 gluconate injection, 2550 gluconate tablets, 2551 glycerophosphate, 5930 hydroxide, 1826, 2551 hydroxide topical solution, 2552 hydroxide TS, 1887 lactate, 1826, 2552 lactate tablets, 2553 lactobionate, 2554 levulinate, 2555 levulinate injection, 2556 and magnesium carbonates oral suspension, 2543 and magnesium carbonates tablets, 2543 nitrate, 1827 pantothenate, 2556 pantothenate assay (91), 171 pantothenate, dextro, 1827 pantothenate, racemic, 2558 pantothenate tablets, 2557 phosphate, anhydrous dibasic, 2560 phosphate tablets, dibasic, 2561 phosphate, tribasic, 6559 phosphate dihydrate, dibasic, 2558 polycarbophil, 2562 propionate, 6560 saccharate, 2562 silicate, 6561 stearate, 6563 sulfate, 1827, 6565 sulfate TS, 1887 undecylenate, 2563 and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 5939, 7797 with vitamin D tablets, 5938, 7796
- Calcium acetate and aluminum sulfate for topical solution, 2142
- Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 5932 capsules, 5935 tablets, 5936
- Calconcarboxylic acid, 1827 triturate, 1827
- Calf thymus DNA, 1827
- d*-Camphene, 1827
- Camphor, 2564 spirit, 2564
- d*-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 1827
- d*-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 1827
- Canada balsam, 1827
- Candelilla wax, 6566
- Candesartan cilexetil, 2565
- Canola oil, 6566
- Capecitabine, 2566 tablets, 2567
- Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 944
- Capreomycin for injection, 2570 sulfate, 2569
- Capric acid, 1827
- Caprylic acid, 6567
- Caprylocaproyl polyoxylglycerides, 6568
- Capsaicin, 2570

Capsicum, 2571
oleoresin, 2573
tincture, 2575

Capsules

Acebutolol hydrochloride, 2001
Acetaminophen, 2006
Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and phenylpropanolamine, 2014, 8007
Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2020
Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2030
Acitretin, 2052
Acyclovir, 2055
Altretamine, 2113
Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 2138
Amantadine hydrochloride, 2161
Aminobenzoate potassium, 2175
Amlodipine and benazepril hydrochloride, 2205
Amoxicillin, 2221
Ampicillin, 2241
Anagrelide, 2253
Arginine, 5881
Aspirin, 2290
Aspirin, caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 2301
Aspirin delayed-release, 2291
Atomoxetine, 2311
Azithromycin, 2343
Balsalazide disodium, 2367
Benzonate, 2397
Beta carotene, 2407
Biotin, 2441
Borage seed oil, 7279
Bromocriptine mesylate, 2470
Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 2503
Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 2506
Butalbital, aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate, 2509
Calcifediol, 2524
Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 5935
C 14, urea, 2601
Castor oil, 2634
Cat's claw, 5947
Cefaclor, 2637
Cefadroxil, 2642
Cefdinir, 2656, 7355
Cephalexin, 2717
Cephadrine, 2726
Chloral hydrate, 2740
Chloramphenicol, 2743
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride, 2755
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride and clidinium bromide, 2756
Chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release, 2777
Chlorpheniramine maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release, 2780, 8042
Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 2782
Cholecalciferol, 2795
Cinoxacin, 2815
Clindamycin hydrochloride, 2862

Clofazimine, 2882, 8048
Clofibrate, 2884
Clomipramine hydrochloride, 2887
Cloxacillin sodium, 2916
Cod liver oil, 5976
Cryptocodinium cohnii oil, 5982, 7816
Curcuminoids, 5985
Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 2920
Cyanocobalamin Co 58, 2922
Cycloserine, 2980
Cyclosporine, 2982
Danazol, 2997
Dantrolene sodium, 2999
Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 3011
Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3061
Diazepam, 3074
Diazepam extended-release, 3074
Diazoxide, 3077
Dicloxacillin sodium, 3091
Dicyclimine hydrochloride, 3092
Didanosine delayed-release, 3097
Digitalis, 3112
Dihydrotachysterol, 3122
Diltiazem hydrochloride extended-release, 3128
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3150
Diphenhydramine and pseudoephedrine, 3152
Disopyramide phosphate, 3162
Disopyramide phosphate extended-release, 3163
Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 3165
Docusate calcium, 3183
Docusate potassium, 3185
Docusate sodium, 3187
Doxepin hydrochloride, 3212
Doxycycline, 3218
Doxycycline extended-release, 3218
Doxycycline hyclate, 3226
Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 3227
Dronabinol, 3235
Duloxetine delayed-release, 3244
Efavirenz, 3268
Ephedrine sulfate, 3313
Ergocalciferol, 3326
Ergoloid mesylates, 3330
Erythromycin delayed-release, 3346
Erythromycin estolate, 3351
Esomeprazole magnesium delayed-release, 3371
Ethchlorvynol, 3405
Ethosuximide, 3413
Etodolac, 3423
Etoposide, 3429
Evening primrose oil, 7822
Fenofibrate, 3455
Fenoprofen calcium, 3464
Ferrous gluconate, 3474
Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 3485
Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6025, 7835
Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, delayed-release, 6027
Flax seed oil, 7280
Flucytosine, 3518
Fluoxetine, 3554
Fluoxetine delayed-release, 3555, 8092
Flurazepam hydrochloride, 3572
Flutamide, 3577
Fluvastatin, 3596
Gabapentin, 3631
Galantamine extended-release, 7399
Gemfibrozil, 3661
Ginger, 6058
Ginkgo, 6067

Ginseng, American, 5872
Griseofulvin, 3721
Guaifenesin, 3726
Guaifenesin and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3729
Guaifenesin, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 3730
Hydrochlorothiazide, 3772
Hydroxyurea, 3812
Hydroxyzine pamoate, 3817
Indomethacin, 3860
Indomethacin extended-release, 3861
Sodium iodide I 123, 3894
Sodium iodide I 131, 3899
Iopodate sodium, 3932
Isometheptene mucate, dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen, 3953
Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 3969
Isotretinoin, 3981
Isradipine, 3987
Kanamycin sulfate, 4001
Ketoprofen, 4007
Ketoprofen extended-release, 4009
Krill oil, 6118
Krill oil delayed-release, 6121
Lansoprazole delayed-release, 4041
Levodopa, 4078
Lincomycin hydrochloride, 4103
Alpha lipoic acid, 6129
Lithium carbonate, 4117
Lomustine, 4124
Loperamide hydrochloride, 4126
Loracarbef, 4136
Loxapine, 4162
Lutein, 6131
Magnesium oxide, 4187
Meclofenamate sodium, 4220
Mefenamic acid, 4224
Menaquinone-7, 7290
Mesalamine extended-release, 4269
Methacycline hydrochloride, 4295
Methoxsalen, 4324
Methsuximide, 4328
Methyltestosterone, 4359
Metronidazole, 4383
Metyrosine, 4388
Mexiletine hydrochloride, 4390
Milk thistle, 6154
Minerals, 6157, 7881
Minocycline hydrochloride, 4405
Morphine sulfate extended-release, 4450
Mycophenolate mofetil, 4465, 8161
Nafcillin sodium, 4479
Nifedipine, 4556
Nitrofurantoin, 4565
Nizatidine, 4579
Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 4599
Oil- and water-soluble vitamins with minerals, 6344
Olanzapine and fluoxetine, 4617
Oleovitamin A and D, 4622
Omega-3 ethyl esters, 4630
Omeprazole delayed-release, 4633
Orlistat, 4654
Osetamivir phosphate, 4664
Oxacillin sodium, 4666
Oxazepam, 4684
Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 4711
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride, 4726
Oxytetracycline and nystatin, 4724
Pancrelipase, 4744
Pancrelipase delayed-release, 4744
Paromomycin sulfate, 4765

Capsules (*continued*)

- Penicillamine, 4777
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 4830
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 4842
 Phensuximide, 4844
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 4845
 Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, 4857, 8179
 Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release, 4858, 8179
 Phenytoin sodium, extended, 4866
 Phenytoin sodium, prompt, 4869
 Piroxicam, 4911
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 4932
 Potassium perchlorate, 4950
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 4971
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5004
 Procarbazine hydrochloride, 5010
 Propoxyphene hydrochloride, 5050
 Propoxyphene hydrochloride, aspirin, and caffeine, 5052
 Propranolol hydrochloride extended-release, 5060
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 5075
 Pygeum, 6183
 Quinidine sulfate, 5118
 Quinine sulfate, 5123
 Ramipril, 5135
 Ribavirin, 5159
 Rifabutin, 5168
 Rifampin, 5171
 Rifampin and isoniazid, 5173
 Ritonavir, 5203
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 5215
 Propafenone hydrochloride extended-release, 8186
 Salsalate, 5252
 Saquinavir, 5255
 Saw palmetto, 6219
 Schizochytrium oil, 6224, 7917
 Secobarbital sodium, 5268
 Secobarbital sodium and amobarbital sodium, 5270
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 5272
 Simethicone, 5296
 Soy isoflavones, 6230
 Stavudine, 5357
 Sulfapyrazone, 5405
 Tacrine, 5424
 Tacrolimus, 5428
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 5442
 Temazepam, 5479
 Terazosin, 5482
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 5512
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and nystatin, 5519
 Thalidomide, 5522
 Theophylline, 5525
 Theophylline extended-release, 5525
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 5532
 Thiothixene, 5558
 Tolmetin sodium, 5616
 Topiramate, 5622
 Triamterene, 5665
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 5667
 Trientine hydrochloride, 5679
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride extended-release, 5686
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 5691
 Ubidecarenone, 6244
 Ursodiol, 5721
 Valproic acid, 5737
 Vancomycin hydrochloride, 5749
 Venlafaxine hydrochloride extended-release, 5756
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 5769
 Vinpocetine, 6254
 Vitamin A, 5790
 Vitamin E, 5795
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 6272, 7943
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 6344
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 6432
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 6256, 7929
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 6298
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 6408
 Zaleplon, 5827
 Zidovudine, 5831
 Zonisamide, 5861
-
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 1097
 Captopril, 2576
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2579
 oral solution, 2577
 oral suspension, 2578
 tablets, 2578
 Caramel, 6569
 Caraway, 6569
 oil, 6570
 Carbachol, 2581, 8034
 intraocular solution, 2581
 ophthalmic solution, 2582
 Carbamazepine, 2582, 8034
 oral suspension, 2584, 8036
 tablets, 2584, 8037
 extended-release tablets, 2586
 Carbamide peroxide, 2587
 topical solution, 2587
 Carbazole sulfate, 1827
 Carbenicillin
 disodium, 2588
 indanyl sodium, 2588
 indanyl sodium tablets, 2589
 for injection, 2588
 Carbidopa, 2589
 and levodopa extended-release tablets, 2592
 and levodopa orally disintegrating tablets, 2596, 7353
 and levodopa tablets, 2590
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 2598
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 5079
 tablets, 2598
 Carbol-fuchsin topical solution, 2599
 Carbomer
 934, 6570
 934P, 6571
 940, 6572
 941, 6574
 1342, 6575
 copolymer, 6576
 homopolymer, 6579
 interpolymer, 6582
 Carbon
 C 13 for oral solution, urea, 2601, 7354
 C 13, urea, 2600
 C 14 capsules, urea, 2601
 dioxide, 2599
 dioxide detector tube, 1827
 disulfide, chromatographic, 1827
 disulfide, CS, 1827
 monoxide detector tube, 1827
 tetrachloride, 1827
 Carbonates
 calcium and magnesium, oral suspension, 2543
 calcium and magnesium, tablets, 2543
 Carboplatin, 2602
 for injection, 2603
 Carboprost
 tromethamine, 2604, 8040
 tromethamine injection, 2605
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange resin (50- to 100-mesh), 1827
 Carboxymethoxylamine hemihydrochloride, 1827
 Carboxymethylcellulose
 calcium, 6584
 sodium, 2606
 sodium 12, 6586
 sodium, low-substituted, 6585
 sodium and microcrystalline cellulose, 6598
 sodium paste, 2607
 sodium tablets, 2608
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium enzymatically-hydrolyzed, 6588
 Cardamom
 oil, 6591
 seed, 6591
 tincture, compound, 6591
 Carisoprodol, 2608
 aspirin and codeine phosphate tablets, 2612
 and aspirin tablets, 2611
 tablets, 2609
 Carmellose, 6592
 Carmine, 1827
 Carmustine, 2614
 for injection, 2616
 Carprofen, 2617
 tablets, 2619
 Carrageenan, 6592
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 2620
 ophthalmic solution, 2622
 tablets, 2622
 Carvedilol, 2623
 tablets, 2626
 (R)-(-)-Carvone, 1827
 Casanthranol, 2628
 Cascara
 fluidextract, aromatic, 2633
 sagrada, 2629
 sagrada extract, 2630
 sagrada fluidextract, 2633
 tablets, 2632
 Casein, 1827
 hammersten, 1828
 Castor oil, 2633
 aromatic, 2635
 capsules, 2634
 emulsion, 2635
 hydrogenated, 6594
 polyoxyl 35, 6820
 Catechol, 1828
 Cation-exchange resin, 1828
 carboxylate (sodium form) (50- to 100-mesh), 1828
 polystyrene, 1828
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 1828
 styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 1828
 sulfonic acid, 1828
 Cat's claw, 5942, 7801
 capsules, 5947

- Cat's claw (*continued*)
 extract, powdered, 5945
 powdered, 5944, 7803
 tablets, 5948
- Cedar oil, 1828
- Cefaclor, 2636
 capsules, 2637
 chewable tablets, 2639
 for oral suspension, 2638
 extended-release tablets, 2640
- Cefadroxil, 2640
 capsules, 2642
 for oral suspension, 2644
 tablets, 2645
- Cefamandole nafate, 2646
 for injection, 2647
- Cefazolin, 2648
 injection, 2652
 for injection, 2652
 ophthalmic solution, 2653
 sodium, 2650
- Cefdinir, 2654
 capsules, 2656, 7355
 for oral suspension, 2659, 7357
- Cefepime
 hydrochloride, 2661
 for injection, 2663
- Cefixime, 2665
 for oral suspension, 2666
 tablets, 2666
- Cefmenoxime
 hydrochloride, 2667
 for injection, 2668
- Cefmetazole, 2669
 injection, 2670
 for injection, 2670
 sodium, 2670
- Cefonicid
 for injection, 2672
 sodium, 2671
- Cefoperazone
 injection, 2673
 for injection, 2673
 sodium, 2672
- Ceforanide, 2674
 for injection, 2675
- Cefotaxime
 injection, 2677
 for injection, 2678
 sodium, 2676, 7360
- Cefotetan, 2679
 disodium, 2682
 injection, 2680
 for injection, 2681
- Cefotiam
 hydrochloride, 2683
 for injection, 2684
- Cefoxitin
 injection, 2686
 for injection, 2686
 sodium, 2684
- Cefpiramide, 2687
 for injection, 2688
- Cefpodoxime proxetil, 2689
 for oral suspension, 2691
 tablets, 2691
- Cefprozil, 2692
 for oral suspension, 2695
 tablets, 2696
- Ceftazidime, 2698
 injection, 2699
 for injection, 2699
- Ceftizoxime
 injection, 2702
 for injection, 2702
- sodium, 2701
- Ceftriaxone
 injection, 2704
 for injection, 2705
 sodium, 2703
- Cefuroxime
 axetil, 2706
 axetil for oral suspension, 2707
 axetil tablets, 2708
 injection, 2709
 for injection, 2710
 sodium, 2709
- Celecoxib, 2710
- Cellaburate, 6594
- Cellacefate, 6595
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 854
- Cellulose
 acetate, 6601
 chromatographic, 1828
 microcrystalline, 1828, 6596
 microcrystalline and
 carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 6598
 mixture, chromatographic, 1828
 oxidized, 2712
 oxidized regenerated, 2713
 powdered, 6600
 silicified microcrystalline, 6598
 sodium phosphate, 2714
 sodium phosphate for oral suspension, 2715
- Centella asiatica*, 5949, 7804
 extract, powdered, 5953
 powdered, 5951, 7806
 triterpenes, 5954
- Cephalexin, 2715
 capsules, 2717
 hydrochloride, 2716
 for oral suspension, 2718
 tablets, 2718
 tablets for oral suspension, 2719
- Cephalothin
 injection, 2721
 for injection, 2721
 sodium, 2720
- Cephapirin
 benzathine, 2722
 benzathine intramammary infusion, 2723
 for injection, 2724
 sodium, 2723
 sodium intramammary infusion, 2724
- Cephradine, 2725
 capsules, 2726
 for injection, 2726
 for oral suspension, 2727
 tablets, 2727
- Ceric
 ammonium nitrate, 1828
 ammonium nitrate TS, 1887
 ammonium nitrate, twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 1895
 ammonium sulfate, 1828
 sulfate, 1828
 sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1895
- Cesium chloride, 1829
- Cetirizine hydrochloride, 2728
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
 extended-release tablets, 2733
 oral solution, 2730
 tablets, 2731
- Cetostearyl alcohol, 6602, 7987
- Cetrimide, 1829
- Cetrimonium bromide, 6603
- Cetyl
 alcohol, 6604, 7989
 esters wax, 6604
 palmitate, 6604
- Cetylpyridinium chloride, 2737
 lozenges, 2738
 topical solution, 2738
- Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, 1829
- Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25
 percent in water, 1829
- Chamomile, 5955
- Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (941), 692
- Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (696), 474
- Charcoal
 activated, 1829, 2739
- Chaste tree, 5958, 7807
 powdered, 5959, 7809
 powdered, extract, 5961
- Chenodeoxycholic acid, 1829
- Cherry
 juice, 6605
 syrup, 6606
- Chinese salvia, 5963
 powdered, 5965
- Chitosan, 6606
- Chloral hydrate, 2740
 capsules, 2740
 oral solution, 2740
 TS, 1887
- Chlorambucil, 2741
 tablets, 2741
- Chloramine T, 1829
- Chloramphenicol, 2742
 capsules, 2743
 cream, 2743
 and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic suspension, 2746
 injection, 2743
 ophthalmic ointment, 2744
 ophthalmic solution, 2744
 for ophthalmic solution, 2745
 otic solution, 2745
 palmitate, 2747
 palmitate oral suspension, 2748
 and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 2747
 sodium succinate, 2748
 sodium succinate for injection, 2749
 oral solution, 2745
 tablets, 2746
- Chlordiazepoxide, 2750
 and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets, 2752
 hydrochloride, 2753
 hydrochloride capsules, 2755
 hydrochloride and clidinium bromide capsules, 2756
 hydrochloride for injection, 2756
 tablets, 2751
- Chlorhexidine
 acetate, 2758, 7363
 acetate topical solution, 2760
 gluconate oral rinse, 2761, 7365
 gluconate solution, 2760
 gluconate topical solution, 2763
 hydrochloride, 2764, 7367
- Chloride
 cobaltous, TS, 1887
 ferric, TS, 1888
 ferrous tetrahydrate, 1842
 gold, 1843
 gold, TS, 1889
 platinum, 1859

- Chloride (*continued*)
 platinic, TS, 1891
 in reagents, 1811
 stannous, 6892
 and sulfate (221), 235
- Chlorine, 1829
 detector tube, 1829
 TS, 1887
- m*-Chloroacetanilide, 1829
p-Chloroacetanilide, 1829
 1-Chloroadamantane, 1829
 2-Chloro-4-aminobenzoic acid, 1829
 5-Chloro-2-aminobenzophenone, 1829
 3-Chloroaniline, 1829
p-Chloroaniline, 1829
 Chlorobenzene, 1829
 4-Chlorobenzoic acid, 1829
m-Chlorobenzoic acid, 1829
 4-Chlorobenzophenone, 1829
 1-Chlorobutane, 1829
 Chlorobutanol, 6610
 Chlorocresol, 6611
 2-Chloroethanol, 1830
 2-Chloroethylamine monohydrochloride, 1830
- Chloroform, 1830
 alcohol-free, 1830
 methyl, 1830
- Chlorogenic acid, 1830
- Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene
 anion-exchange resin, 1830
- 1-Chloronaphthalene, 1830
 4-Chloro-1-naphthol, 1830
 2-Chloronicotinic acid, 1830
 2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline, 99%, 1830
- Chlorophyllin copper complex sodium, 2765
 Chloroplatinic acid, 1830
- Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 2766
 injection, 2767
- Chloroquine, 2768
 hydrochloride injection, 2768
 phosphate, 2769
 phosphate oral suspension, 2770
 phosphate tablets, 2771
- 5-Chlorosalicylic acid, 1830
- Chlorothiazide, 2772
 and methyl dopa tablets, 4337
 and reserpine tablets, 5153
 sodium for injection, 2774
 oral suspension, 2773
 tablets, 2773
- 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethylchlorodifluoromethyl ether, 1830
- Chlorotrimethylsilane, 1830
- Chloroxyleneol, 2774
- Chlorpheniramine
 dextromethorphan, phenylpropanolamine (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2014, 8007
 dextromethorphan, phenylpropanolamine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2016, 8009
 dextromethorphan, phenylpropanolamine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2018, 8010
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine, (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2020
- dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 2022
- dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2024
- dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2026
- maleate, 2776
 maleate extended-release capsules, 2777
 maleate injection, 2778
 maleate, penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 4793
- maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 2780, 8042
- maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 2781, 8043
- maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 2782
- maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 2783
- maleate oral solution, 2779
- maleate tablets, 2779
- maleate, acetaminophen, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 2028
- Chlorpromazine, 2784
 hydrochloride, 2784
 hydrochloride injection, 2785
 hydrochloride oral concentrate, 2785
 hydrochloride syrup, 2786
 hydrochloride tablets, 2787
 suppositories, 2784
- Chlorpropamide, 2787
 tablets, 2788
- Chlortetracycline
 bisulfate, 2788
 hydrochloride, 1830, 2789
 hydrochloride ointment, 2790
 hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 2790
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 2790
 hydrochloride tablets, 2791
 and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble powder, 2789
- Chlorthalidone, 2791
 and atenolol tablets, 2310
 and clonidine hydrochloride tablets, 2895
 tablets, 2792
- Chlorzoxazone, 2792
 tablets, 2793
- Chocolate, 6612
 syrup, 6612
- Cholecalciferol, 2794
 capsules, 2795
 solution, 2796
- Cholestane, 1830
 Cholesterol, 1830
 Cholesterol, 1830, 6612
- Cholesteryl
 benzoate, 1830
n-heptylate, 1830
- Cholestyramine
 resin, 2797
 for oral suspension, 2798
- Choline
 bitartrate, 5967
 chloride, 1830, 5969
- Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 5970
 and glucosamine tablets, 6070
 glucosamine, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6077
 tablets, 5973
- Chromate, sodium, Cr 51 injection, 2800
- Chromatographic
 columns, 1902, 7208, 7696
 fuller's earth, 1830
n-heptane, 1830
 magnesium oxide, 1830
 reagents, 1830
 silica gel, 1830
 silica gel mixture, 1830
 siliceous earth, 1830
 siliceous earth, silanized, 1830
 solvent hexane, 1830
- Chromatography (621), 424
 Chromatography, ion (1065), 1000
- Chromic chloride, 2798
 injection, 2799
- Chromium
 Cr 51 edetate injection, 2800
 Cr 51 injection, sodium chromate, 2800
 picolinate, 5974
 picolinate tablets, 5975
 potassium sulfate dodecahydrate, 1831
 trioxide, 1831
- Chromogenic
 substrate for amidolytic test, 1831
- Chromotrope 2R, 1831
- Chromotropic acid, 1831
 disodium salt, 1831
 TS, 1887
- Chymotrypsin, 2801
 for ophthalmic solution, 2802
- Ciclopirox, 2803
 olamine, 2805
 olamine cream, 2806
 olamine topical suspension, 2807
 topical solution, 2804
- Cilastatin
 and imipenem for injectable suspension, 3841
 and imipenem for injection, 3840
 sodium, 2807
- Cilostazol, 2808
 tablets, 2809
- Cimetidine, 2810
 hydrochloride, 2812
 injection, 2813
 in sodium chloride injection, 2813
 tablets, 2811
- Cinchonidine, 1831
- Cinchonine, 1831
- Cinoxacin, 2814
 capsules, 2815
- Ciprofloxacin, 2816
 and dexamethasone otic suspension, 2819
 extended-release tablets, 2824, 7370
 hydrochloride, 2818
 injection, 2821
 ophthalmic ointment, 2822
 ophthalmic solution, 2823
 tablets, 2824
- Cisapride, 2827
- Cisapride compounded, veterinary
 injection, 8043
 oral suspension, 8044
- Cisatracurium
 Besylate, 2828
 Cisatracurium besylate
 injection, 2830

- Cisplatin, 2832
 for injection, 2833
 Citalopram
 hydrobromide, 2834
 oral solution, 2837
 tablets, 2838
 Citrate
 cupric TS, alkaline, 1888
 cupric TS 2, alkaline, 1888
 Citric acid, 1831
 anhydrous, 1831, 2840
 and magnesium carbonate for oral solution, 4176
 magnesium carbonate, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 4177
 magnesium oxide, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 2844
 monohydrate, 2842
 and potassium citrate oral solution, 4940
 and potassium and sodium bicarbonates effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4928
 and sodium citrate oral solution, 5317
 Cladribine, 2845
 injection, 2846
 Clarithromycin, 2847
 for oral suspension, 2849
 tablets, 2850
 extended-release tablets, 2852
 Clavulanate
 potassium, 2855
 potassium and amoxicillin for oral suspension, 2226
 potassium and amoxicillin tablets, 2227
 Clavulanic acid
 and amoxicillin extended-release tablets, 2228
 Clavulanic acid
 and ticarcillin injection, 5570
 and ticarcillin for injection, 5571
 Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 931
 Clemastine fumarate, 2857, 8045
 tablets, 2858
 Clenbuterol hydrochloride, 2859
 Clidinium bromide, 2860
 and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride capsules, 2756
 Clindamycin
 hydrochloride, 2861
 hydrochloride capsules, 2862
 hydrochloride oral solution, 2863
 injection, 2868
 for injection, 2868
 palmitate hydrochloride, 2864
 palmitate hydrochloride for oral solution, 2864
 phosphate, 2865
 phosphate gel, 2867
 phosphate topical solution, 2869
 phosphate topical suspension, 2870
 phosphate vaginal cream, 2867
 phosphate vaginal inserts, 2870
 Cloiquinol, 2871
 cream, 2872
 and hydrocortisone cream, 2874
 and hydrocortisone ointment, 2875
 ointment, 2873
 topical powder, compound, 2874
 Clobetasol propionate, 2876
 cream, 2877
 ointment, 2878
 topical solution, 2879
 Clocortolone pivalate, 2880
 cream, 2881
 Clofazimine, 2881, 8047
 capsules, 2882, 8048
 Clofibrate, 2883
 capsules, 2884
 Clomiphene citrate, 2884, 8049
 tablets, 2885
 Clomipramine hydrochloride, 2886
 capsules, 2887
 Clonazepam, 2888
 oral suspension, 2889
 tablets, 2890
 orally disintegrating tablets, 2891
 Clonidine, 2892
 hydrochloride, 2893
 hydrochloride and chlorthalidone tablets, 2895
 hydrochloride tablets, 2894
 transdermal system, 2896
 Clopidogrel
 bisulfate, 2899
 tablets, 2902
 Clopidogrel compounded
 oral suspension, 2901
 Cloprostenol
 injection, 2904
 sodium, 2903
 Clorazepate dipotassium, 2905
 tablets, 2906
 Clorsulon, 2907
 and ivermectin injection, 3996
 Clotrimazole, 2908
 and betamethasone dipropionate cream, 2913
 cream, 2909
 lotion, 2910
 lozenges, 2911
 topical solution, 2912
 vaginal inserts, 2912
 Clove oil, 6613
 Clover, red, 6185
 extract, powdered, 6191
 powdered, 6189
 tablets, 6188
 Cloxacillin
 benzathine, 2914
 benzathine intramammary infusion, 2915
 sodium, 2916
 sodium capsules, 2916
 sodium intramammary infusion, 2917
 sodium for oral solution, 2917
 Clozapine, 2918
 tablets, 2919
 Co
 57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 2920
 57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 2921
 58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 2922
 Coal tar, 2920
 ointment, 2920
 topical solution, 2920
 Cobalamin radiotracer assay (371), 268
 Cobalt
 chloride, 1831
 Co 57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 2920
 Co 57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 2921
 Co 58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 2922
 nitrate, 1831
 platinum, TS, 1891
 uranyl acetate TS, 1887
 Cobaltous
 acetate, 1831
 chloride, 1831
 chloride CS, 1885
 chloride TS, 1887
 Cocaine, 2923
 hydrochloride, 2923
 hydrochloride tablets for topical solution, 2924
 and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical solution, 2924
 Cocoa butter, 6613
 Coconut
 oil, 6614
 oil, hydrogenated, 6615
 Codeine, 2928
 phosphate, 2928
 phosphate and acetaminophen capsules, 2030
 phosphate and acetaminophen oral solution, 2031
 phosphate and acetaminophen oral suspension, 2032
 phosphate and acetaminophen tablets, 2033
 phosphate, aspirin, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 2303
 phosphate and aspirin tablets, 2302
 phosphate and bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral solution, 2474
 phosphate, butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 2509
 phosphate, carisoprodol, and aspirin tablets, 2612
 phosphate and guaifenesin oral solution, 3728
 phosphate injection, 2929
 phosphate tablets, 2930
 phosphate and promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 5033
 phosphate oral solution, 2929
 sulfate, 2930
 sulfate oral solution, 2932
 sulfate tablets, 2933
 and terpin hydrate oral solution, 5498
 Cod liver oil, 2925
 capsules, 5976
 Coenzyme Q9, 1831
 Cohosh
 black fluidextract, 5913
 Colchicine, 2934
 injection, 2935
 and probenecid tablets, 5000
 tablets, 2935
 Colestipol hydrochloride, 2936
 for oral suspension, 2937
 tablets, 2937
 Colistimethate
 for injection, 2939
 sodium, 2938
 Colistin
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic suspension, 2940
 sulfate, 2939
 sulfate for oral suspension, 2940
 Collagen, 1831
 rat tail, 1831
 Collagenase, 1831
 Collodion, 2941
 flexible, 2942
 Colloidal oatmeal, 2942
 Color
 and achromicity (631), 434
 instrumental measurement (1061), 997
 Colorimetric solutions (CS), 1885
 Compactin, 1831
 Completeness of solution (641), 436
 Compound cardamom tincture, 6591
 Conformance to standards, 3, 6987, 7519
 Congealing temperature (651), 441

Congo red, 1831, 1882
 TS, 1887
 Constitution and bylaws, xxxv
 Construct human fibroblasts in bilayer
 synthetic scaffold, 2943
 Construct human fibroblasts in polyglactin
 scaffold, 2947
 Container content for injections (697), 478
 Containers
 glass (660), 450
 performance testing (671), 465
 plastics (661), 457
 Container specifications for capsules and
 tablets, 1907, 7209, 7697
 Coomassie
 blue G-250, 1831
 brilliant blue R-250, 1831
 Copovidone, 6616
 Copper, 1831
 gluconate, 2951, 8057
 Coriander oil, 6618
 Corn
 oil, 6618
 starch, 6893
 syrup, 6619
 high fructose syrup, 6622
 syrup solids, 6625
 Corticotropin
 injection, 2953, 8059
 for injection, 2954, 8061
 injection, repository, 2955, 8063
 Cortisone, 1831
 acetate, 2955
 acetate injectable suspension, 2956
 acetate tablets, 2956
 Cosyntropin, 2958
 Cotton
 absorbent, 1831
 purified, 2959
 Cotton (691), 472
 Cottonseed oil, 6627
 hydrogenated, 6628
 Council of experts
 (2010–2015), xv, 6967, 7495
 Cr 51
 edetate injection, chromium, 2800
 injection, sodium chromate, 2800
 Cranberry
 liquid preparation, 5978

Cream

Alclometasone dipropionate, 2074
 Amcinonide, 2163
 Amphotericin B, 2233
 Anthralin, 2260
 Benzocaine, 2388, 7340
 Betamethasone, 2410
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 2417
 Betamethasone valerate, 2423
 Butoconazole nitrate, vaginal, 2512
 Chloramphenicol, 2743
 Ciclopirox olamine, 2806
 Clindamycin phosphate, vaginal, 2867
 Clioquinol, 2872
 Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 2874
 Clobetasol propionate, 2877
 Clotrolone pivalate, 2881
 Clotrimazole, 2909
 Clotrimazole and betamethasone
 dipropionate, 2913
 Crothamiton, 2962
 Desoximetasone, 3026

Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3039
 Dibucaine, 3080
 Dienestrol, 3101
 Diflorasone diacetate, 3108
 Dioxybenzone and oxybenzone, 3144
 Estradiol, vaginal, 3377
 Estropipate, vaginal, 3399
 Flumethasone pivalate, 3529
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 3536
 Fluocinonide, 3538
 Fluorometholone, 3549
 Fluorouracil, 3551
 Flurandrenolide, 3568
 Fluticasone propionate, 3579
 Gentamicin sulfate, 3663
 Gentian violet, 3671
 Halcinonide, 3740
 Hydrocortisone, 3780
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 3786
 Hydrocortisone butyrate, 3790
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 3795
 Hydroquinone, 3805
 Lidocaine and prilocaine, 4100
 Lindane, 4105
 Mafenide acetate, 4168
 Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 4218
 Methylprednisolone acetate, 4354
 Miconazole nitrate, 4395
 Mometasone furoate, 4436
 Monobenzene, 4443
 Mupirocin, 4461
 Naftifine hydrochloride, 4481
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 4521
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 gramicidin, 4528
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
 gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate,
 4528
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone acetate, 4530
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 lidocaine, 4531
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 pramoxine hydrochloride, 4531
 Neomycin sulfate, 4511
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone
 sodium phosphate, 4513
 Neomycin sulfate and fluocinolone
 acetonide, 4514
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide,
 4515
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone,
 4516
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone
 acetate, 4517
 Neomycin sulfate and methylprednisolone
 acetate, 4520
 Neomycin sulfate and triamcinolone
 acetonide, 4534
 Nystatin, 4603
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin,
 and triamcinolone acetonide, 4605
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thioestrepton,
 and triamcinolone acetonide, 4606
 Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide,
 4608
 Piroxicam, 4912
 Pramoxine hydrochloride, 4962
 Prednicarbate, 4973
 Prednisolone, 4976
 Sulfadiazine, silver, 5385
 Sulfa, vaginal, triple, 5372
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 5507
 Tolnaftate, 5618
 Tretinoin, 5655

Triamcinolone acetonide, 5659

Creatinine, 6628
 Cresol, 6629
 red, 1882
 red–thymol blue TS, 1887
 red TS, 1887
m-Cresol purple, 1831
 TS, 1887
 Cromolyn sodium, 2960
 inhalation powder, 2961
 inhalation solution, 2961, 7372
 nasal solution, 2961, 7374
 ophthalmic solution, 2962
 Croscarmellose sodium, 6630
 Crospovidone, 6631
 Crothamiton, 2962
 cream, 2962
 Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 827
Cryptocodium cohnii oil, 5979, 7814
 capsules, 5982, 7816
 Crystallinity (695), 474
 Crystal violet, 1882
 TS, 1887
 Cupric
 acetate, 1831
 acetate TS, 1887
 acetate TS, stronger, 1887
 ammonium sulfate TS, 1887
 chloride, 1832, 2963
 chloride injection, 2964
 citrate, 1832
 citrate TS, 1887
 citrate TS 2, alkaline, 1888
 citrate TS, alkaline, 1886, 1888
 iodide TS, alkaline, 1888
 nitrate, 1832
 nitrate hydrate, 1832
 nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1895
 oxide, ammoniated, TS, 1888
 sulfate, 1832, 2965
 sulfate, anhydrous, 1832
 sulfate CS, 1885
 sulfate injection, 2966
 sulfate test paper, 1883
 sulfate TS, 1888
 Tartrate, alkaline, solution (Fehling's
 Solution), 1895
 tartrate TS, alkaline, 1888
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide solution, 1.
 0 M, 1832
 Curcuminoids, 5984
 capsules, 5985
 tablets, 5986
 Cyanoacetic acid, 1832
 Cyanocobalamin, 2966
 Co 57 capsules, 2920
 Co 57 oral solution, 2921
 Co 58 capsules, 2922
 injection, 2967
 tablets, 2968
 Cyanogen bromide, 1832
 4-Cyanophenol, 1832
 Cyclam, 1832
 Cyclandelate, 2968
 Cyclizine hydrochloride, 2969
 tablets, 2970
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 2971
 tablets, 2972
 α -Cyclodextrin, 1832
 β -Cyclodextrin, 1832
 Cyclohexane, 1832

Cyclohexanol, 1832
 (1,2-Cyclohexylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid, 1832
 Cyclohexylmethanol, 1832
 Cyclomethicone, 6634
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 2974
 ophthalmic solution, 2974
 Cyclophosphamide, 2975
 for injection, 2977
 tablets, 2978
 Cyclopropane, 2979
 Cycloserine, 2980
 capsules, 2980
 Cyclosporine, 2981
 capsules, 2982
 injection, 2983
 oral solution, 2984
 Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary
 ophthalmic solution, 8064
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 2986
 oral solution, 2987
 tablets, 2987
 Cyromazine, 2988
 Cysteine hydrochloride, 2988
 injection, 2989
 Cystine, 5988
 L-Cystine, 1832
 Cytarabine, 2990
 for injection, 2991

D

Dacarbazine, 2993
 for injection, 2993
 Dactinomycin, 2995
 for injection, 2995
 Danazol, 2996
 capsules, 2997
 Dantrolene sodium, 2997
 capsules, 2999
 for injection, 3000
 Dapsone, 3001
 oral suspension, 3002
 tablets, 3003
 Daunorubicin hydrochloride, 3004
 for injection, 3004
 DEAE-Agarose, 1832
 Decanol, 1832
 Decoquinat, 3005
 premix, 3005
 Decyl sodium sulfate, 1832
 Deferoxamine mesylate, 3006
 for injection, 3007
 Dehydrated alcohol, 1832
 Dehydroacetic acid, 6635
 Dehydrocholic acid, 3008
 tablets, 3008
 Delafield's hematoxylin TS, 1888
 Deliverable volume (698), 478
 Delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinol, 1874
 Demecarium bromide, 3008
 ophthalmic solution, 3009
 Demeclocycline, 3009
 hydrochloride, 3011
 hydrochloride capsules, 3011
 hydrochloride tablets, 3012
 oral suspension, 3010
 Denatonium benzoate, 6635
 Denaturated alcohol TS, 1888
 Denigès' reagent, 1888
 Density of solids (699), 481
 Dental paste
 triamcinolone acetonide, 5661
 Deoxyadenosine triphosphate, 1832
 Deoxycytidine triphosphate, 1832
 Deoxyguanosine triphosphate, 1832
 Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase, 1832
 Deoxythymidine triphosphate, 1832
 Description and relative solubility of USP and
 NF articles, 1917, 7219, 7708
 Desflurane, 3012
 Design and analysis of biological assays
 (111), 176, 7576
 Design and development of biological assays
 (1032), 769
 Desipramine hydrochloride, 3014
 tablets, 3016
 Deslanoside, 3018
 injection, 3019
 Desmopressin acetate, 3019, 8065
 injection, 3022
 nasal spray, 3022
 Desogestrel
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3023
 Desonide, 3024
 Desoximetasone, 3025
 cream, 3026
 gel, 3027
 ointment, 3027
 Desoxycholic acid, 6636
 Desoxycorticosterone
 acetate, 3028
 acetate injection, 3028
 acetate pellets, 3029
 pivalate, 3029
 pivalate injectable suspension, 3030, 8068
 Detection of irradiated dietary supplements
 (2250), 1786
 Determination
 methoxy (431), 299
 nitrogen (461), 306
 Deuterated methanol, 1832
 Deuterated water, 1832
 Deuterium
 chloride, 1832
 oxide, 1832
 Deuteriochloroform, 1832
 Devarda's alloy, 1832
 Dexamethasone, 3030
 acetate, 3035
 acetate injectable suspension, 3036
 topical aerosol, 3031
 and ciprofloxacin otic suspension, 2819
 elixir, 3031
 gel, 3032
 injection, 3032
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
 ophthalmic ointment, 4527
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
 ophthalmic suspension, 4527
 ophthalmic suspension, 3033
 penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin
 sulfate, and chlorpheniramine maleate
 injectable suspension, 4793
 sodium phosphate, 3036, 8068
 sodium phosphate cream, 3039
 sodium phosphate inhalation aerosol, 3038
 sodium phosphate injection, 3040
 sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate
 cream, 4513
 sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate
 ophthalmic ointment, 4513
 sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate
 ophthalmic solution, 4514
 sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment,
 3041
 sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution,
 3041
 oral solution, 3034
 tablets, 3034
 and tobramycin ophthalmic ointment,
 5601
 and tobramycin ophthalmic suspension,
 5602
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate, 3042
 and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution,
 3043
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3044
 oral solution, 3046
 tablets, 3046
 Dexmedetomidine hydrochloride, 3047
 Dexpanthenol, 3049
 assay (115), 191
 preparation, 3050
 Dextran
 1, 3051
 40, 3052
 40 in dextrose injection, 3055
 40 in sodium chloride injection, 3056
 70, 3056
 70 in dextrose injection, 3058
 70 in sodium chloride injection, 3059
 high molecular weight, 1832
 Dextrates, 6637
 Dextrin, 1833, 6637
 Dextro calcium pantothenate, 1833
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3060
 capsules, 3061
 tablets, 3062
 Dextromethorphan, 3063
 chlorpheniramine, phenylpropanolamine
 (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules
 containing at least three of the
 following, 2014, 8007
 chlorpheniramine, phenylpropanolamine
 (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral
 solution containing at least three of the
 following, 2016, 8009
 chlorpheniramine, phenylpropanolamine
 (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets
 containing at least three of the
 following, 2018, 8010
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
 of), and acetaminophen, capsules
 containing at least three of the
 following, 2020
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
 of), and acetaminophen, oral powder
 containing at least three of the
 following, 2022
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
 of), and acetaminophen, oral solution
 containing at least three of the
 following, 2024
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
 of), and acetaminophen, tablets
 containing at least three of the
 following, 2026
 hydrobromide, 3063
 hydrobromide, acetaminophen,
 doxylamine succinate, and
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral
 solution, 2034
 hydrobromide, guaifenesin, and
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
 capsules, 3730
 hydrobromide, pseudoephedrine
 hydrochloride, and carbinoxamine
 maleate oral solution, 5079
 hydrobromide oral solution, 3064

Dextromethorphan (*continued*)
 hydrobromide, acetaminophen, and
 chlorpheniramine maleate tablets, 2028

Dextrose, 3065
 adenine solution, anticoagulant citrate
 phosphate, 2266
 anhydrous, 1833
 and dopamine hydrochloride injection,
 3201
 excipient, 6638
 and half-strength lactated Ringer's
 injection, 5186
 injection, 3065
 injection, alcohol in, 2080
 injection, bretylium tosylate in, 2466
 injection, bupivacaine hydrochloride in,
 2484
 injection, dobutamine in, 3177
 injection, magnesium sulfate in, 4191
 injection, potassium chloride in, 4935
 injection and potassium chloride in
 lactated Ringer's, 4937
 injection and sodium chloride injection,
 potassium chloride in, 4936
 injection, tetracaine hydrochloride in, 5509
 injection, theophylline in, 5530
 injection type 1 and multiple electrolytes,
 3276
 injection type 2 and multiple electrolytes,
 3278
 injection type 3 and multiple electrolytes,
 3279
 injection type 4 and multiple electrolytes,
 3281
 and lactated Ringer's injection, 5185
 and lidocaine hydrochloride injection,
 4099
 and modified lactated Ringer's injection,
 5187
 and Ringer's injection, 5183
 and sodium chloride injection, 3066
 and sodium chloride tablets, 5317
 solution, anticoagulant citrate, 2264
 solution, anticoagulant citrate phosphate,
 2265

Diacetyl, 1833

Diacetylated monoglycerides, 6639

3,3'-Diaminobenzidine hydrochloride, 1833

2,3-Diaminonaphthalene, 1833

Diatomaceous earth, 1833
 flux-calcined, 1833
 silanized, 1833

Diatomaceous silica
 calcined, 1833

Diatrizoate
 meglumine, 3067
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium
 injection, 3068
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium
 solution, 3069
 meglumine injection, 3067
 sodium, 3070
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine
 injection, 3068
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine
 solution, 3069
 sodium injection, 3070
 sodium solution, 3071

Diatrizoic acid, 3072

Diaveridine, 1833

Diazepam, 3073
 capsules, 3074
 extended-release capsules, 3074
 injection, 3075
 tablets, 3076

Diazobenzenesulfonic acid TS, 1888

Diazoxide, 3076
 capsules, 3077
 injection, 3078
 oral suspension, 3078

Dibasic
 ammonium citrate, 1833
 ammonium phosphate, 1833
 calcium phosphate, anhydrous, 2560
 calcium phosphate dihydrate, 2558
 calcium phosphate tablets, 2561
 potassium phosphate, 1833, 4951
 sodium phosphate, 5330

Dibenzyl, 1833

2,6-Dibromoquinone-chlorimide, 1833

Dibucaine, 3079
 cream, 3080
 hydrochloride, 3080
 hydrochloride injection, 3081
 ointment, 3080

Dibutyl
 phthalate, 1833, 6639
 sebacate, 6640

Dibutylamine, 1834

Dibutylammonium phosphate, 1834

1,3-Dicaffeoylquinic acid, 1834

Dichloralphenazone, 3082
 isometheptene mucate and
 acetaminophen capsules, 3953

Dichloroacetic acid, 1834

2,5-Dichloroaniline, 1834

2,6-Dichloroaniline, 1834

o-Dichlorobenzene, 1834

Dichlorodifluoromethane, 6641

1,2-Dichloroethane, 1834

Dichlorofluorescein, 1834
 TS, 1888

Dichlorofluoromethane, 1834

2,6-Dichloroindophenol sodium, 1834

Dichloromethane, 1834

2,4-Dichloro-1-naphthol, 1834

2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium,
 1834

Dichlorophenol-indophenol solution,
 standard, 1895

2,6-Dichlorophenylacetic acid, 1834

2,6-Dichloroquinone-chlorimide, 1834

Dichlorotetrafluoroethane, 6641

Dichlorphenamide, 3082
 tablets, 3083

Diclazuril, 3084

Diclofenac potassium, 3085
 tablets, 3086

Diclofenac sodium, 3087
 and misoprostol delayed-release tablets,
 7375
 delayed-release tablets, 3088
 extended-release tablets, 3089

Dicloxacillin sodium, 3090
 capsules, 3091
 for oral suspension, 3091

Dicyclohexyl, 1834

Dicyclohexylamine, 1834

Dicyclohexyl phthalate, 1834

Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3092
 capsules, 3092
 injection, 3093
 oral solution, 3094
 tablets, 3095

Didanosine, 3096
 delayed-release capsules, 3097
 for oral solution, 3099
 tablets for oral suspension, 3099

Dienestrol, 3101
 cream, 3101

Dietary supplements

N-acetylglucosamine, 5865

Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 6206

L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 5867

Andrographis, 5876, 7772

Andrographis, powdered, 5878, 7774

Andrographis extract, powdered, 5879

Arginine capsules, 5881

Arginine tablets, 5881

Ashwagandha root, 5882, 7775

Ashwagandha root extract, powdered,
 5886

Ashwagandha root, powdered, 5884, 7777

Astaxanthin esters, 5892

Aztec marigold zeaxanthin extract, 5894,
 7782

Bacillus subtilis subsp. *subtilis*
 menaquinone-7 extract, 7294

Bacopa, 5896, 7784

Bacopa, powdered, 5897, 7785

Bacopa extract, powdered, 5899

Banaba leaf, 5900

Banaba leaf dry extract, 5902

Banaba leaf powder, 5903

Beta carotene preparation, 5905

Beta glucan, 5907

Bilberry, powdered, extract, 5909

Black cohosh, 5911, 7787

Black cohosh, powdered, 5915, 7789

Black cohosh, powdered extract, 5917

Black cohosh tablets, 5919

Black pepper, 5921, 7791

Powdered black pepper extract, 5924

Powdered black pepper, 5922, 7793

Borage seed oil, 5926

Borage seed oil capsules, 7279

Boswellia serrata, 5926, 7795

Boswellia serrata extract, 5927

Calcium citrate tablets, 5929

Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 5932

Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate
 capsules, 5935

Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate tablets,
 5936

Calcium and vitamin D with minerals
 tablets, 5939, 7797

Calcium with vitamin D tablets, 5938,
 7796

Cat's claw, 5942, 7801

Cat's claw capsules, 5947

Cat's claw extract, powdered, 5945

Cat's claw, powdered, 5944, 7803

Cat's claw tablets, 5948

Centella asiatica, 5949, 7804

Centella asiatica, powdered, 5951, 7806

Centella asiatica extract, powdered, 5953

Centella asiatica triterpenes, 5954

Chamomile, 5955

Chaste tree, 5958, 7807

Chaste tree, powdered, 5959, 7809

Chaste tree extract, powdered, 5961

Chinese salvia, 5963

Chinese salvia, powdered, 5965

Choline bitartrate, 5967

Choline chloride, 5969

Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 5970

Chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 5973

Chromium picolinate, 5974

Chromium picolinate tablets, 5975

Clover, red, 6185

Clover, powdered red, 6189

Clover extract, powdered red, 6191

Dietary supplements (continued)

- Clover tablets, red, 6188
- Cod liver oil capsules, 5976
- Cohosh, black, fluidextract, 5913
- Cranberry liquid preparation, 5978
- Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil, 5979, 7814
- Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil capsules, 5982, 7816
- Curcuminoids, 5984
- Curcuminoids capsules, 5985
- Curcuminoids tablets, 5986
- Diosmin, 5989
- Echinacea angustifolia*, 5990
- Echinacea angustifolia*, powdered, 5993
- Echinacea angustifolia*, powdered, extract, 5995
- Echinacea pallida*, 5998
- Echinacea pallida*, powdered, 6000
- Echinacea pallida*, powdered, extract, 6002
- Echinacea purpurea* aerial parts, 6004
- Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, 6009
- Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, extract, 6012
- Echinacea purpurea* root, 6007
- Eleuthero, 6014, 7818
- Eleuthero, powdered, 6016, 7820
- Eleuthero, powdered, extract, 6017
- Evening primrose oil, 6019
- Evening primrose oil capsules, 7822
- Fenugreek seed, 7823
- Fenugreek seed powder, 7825
- Fenugreek seed powdered extract, 7828
- Feverfew, 6020, 7830
- Feverfew, powdered, 6021, 7831
- Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6022, 7832
- Fish oil containing omega-3 acids capsules, 6025, 7835
- Fish oil containing omega-3 acids delayed-release capsules, 6027
- Flax seed oil, 6028
- Flax seed oil capsules, 7280
- Forskohlii, 6029, 7837
- Powdered forskohlii, 6030, 7839
- Powdered forskohlii extract, 6032
- Ganoderma lucidum* fruiting body, 6033, 7282, 7840
- Ganoderma lucidum* fruiting body powder, 6037, 7285, 7844
- Garcinia cambogia*, 6040, 7847
- Garcinia cambogia*, powdered, 6042, 7848
- Garcinia hydroxycitrate* extract, powdered, 6043
- Garcinia indica*, 6044, 7849
- Garcinia indica*, powdered, 6046, 7851
- Garlic, 6047, 7853
- Garlic, powdered, 6049, 7855
- Garlic extract, powdered, 6051
- Garlic fluidextract, 6052
- Garlic delayed-release tablets, 6053
- Ginger, 6055, 7857
- Ginger, powdered, 6057, 7858
- Ginger capsules, 6058
- Ginger tincture, 6060
- Ginkgo, 6061, 7860
- Ginkgo extract, powdered, 6064
- Ginkgo capsules, 6067
- Ginkgo tablets, 6068
- Ginseng, American, 5868, 7769
- Ginseng, American, capsules, 5872
- Ginseng, American, powdered, 5870, 7770
- Ginseng, American, powdered, extract, 5871
- Ginseng, American, tablets, 5875
- Ginseng, Asian, 5887, 7779
- Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 5888, 7780
- Ginseng, Asian, powdered, extract, 5890
- Ginseng, Asian, tablets, 5891
- Glucosamine and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 6070
- Glucosamine hydrochloride, 6072
- Glucosamine tablets, 6073
- Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride, 6074
- Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride, 6075
- Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6076
- Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6077
- Glutamic acid, 6079
- Glutathione, 6080
- Glycyl-L-glutamine, 6081
- Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 6083
- Goldenseal, 6084, 7863
- Goldenseal, powdered, 6086, 7864
- Goldenseal, powdered, extract, 6087
- Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 6088
- Green tea, decaffeinated, powdered, extract, 6090
- Guggul, 6092, 7865
- Native guggul extract, 6093
- Purified guggul extract, 6094
- Guggul tablets, 6095
- Gymnema, 6096, 7867
- Native gymnema extract, 6098
- Purified gymnema extract, 6101
- Powdered gymnema, 6099, 7868
- Hawthorn leaf with flower, 6102, 7870
- Hawthorn leaf with flower, powdered, 6104, 7872
- Holy basil leaf, 6106
- Holy basil leaf powdered, 6108
- Holy basil leaf powdered, extract, 6110
- Horse chestnut, 6112, 7811
- Horse chestnut, powdered, 6113, 7812
- Horse chestnut, powdered, extract, 6114
- Krill oil capsules, 6118
- Krill oil delayed-release capsules, 6121
- Licorice, 6124, 7874
- Licorice, powdered, 6125, 7875
- Licorice, powdered, extract, 6126
- Ground limestone, 6127
- Lipoic acid, alpha, 6128
- Lipoic acid capsules, alpha, 6129
- Lipoic acid tablets, alpha, 6130
- Lutein, 6130
- Lutein capsules, 6131
- Lutein preparation, 6132
- Lycopene, 6133
- Lycopene preparation, 6135
- Lysine hydrochloride tablets, 6139
- Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 6139, 7876
- Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 6141, 7877
- Malabar-nut-tree, leaf extract, powdered, 6142
- Maritime pine, 6143
- Maritime pine extract, 6144
- Melatonin, 6146
- Melatonin tablets, 6147
- Menaquinone-7, 7288
- Menaquinone-7 capsules, 7290
- Menaquinone-7 preparation, 7291
- Menaquinone-7 tablets, 7292
- Methylcobalamin, 7295
- Methylsulfonylmethane, 6148
- Methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6149
- Milk thistle, 6150, 7878
- Milk thistle, powdered, 6151, 7880
- Milk thistle, powdered, extract, 6153
- Milk thistle capsules, 6154
- Milk thistle tablets, 6156
- Minerals capsules, 6157, 7881
- Minerals tablets, 6165, 7889
- Northern schisandra fruit, 7912
- Northern schisandra fruit powder, 7913
- Omega-3 acids triglycerides, 6173, 7897
- Phyllanthus amarus*, 6176, 7899
- Phyllanthus amarus*, powdered, 6177, 7901
- Potassium citrate tablets, 6179
- Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 6196
- Powdered *Rhodiola rosea* extract, 6198
- Powdered rosemary, 6203
- Pygeum extract, 6181
- Quercetin, 6184
- Rhodiola rosea*, 6193
- Rhodiola rosea* Tincture, 6195
- Rosemary, 6200
- Rosemary leaf dry aqueous extract, 6201
- Rutin, 6204
- Saw palmetto, 6212, 7907
- Saw palmetto, powdered, 6215, 7909
- Saw palmetto capsules, 6219
- Saw palmetto extract, 6217
- Schizochytrium oil, 6221, 7915
- Schizochytrium oil capsules, 6224, 7917
- Selenomethionine, 6226
- Soy isoflavones capsules, 6230
- Soy isoflavones extract, powdered, 6228
- Soy isoflavones tablets, 6231
- Spirulina, 7920
- Spirulina tablets, 7923
- Stinging nettle, 6233
- Stinging nettle extract, powdered, 6237
- Stinging nettle, powdered, 6235
- St. John's wort, 6207, 7903
- St. John's wort, powdered, 6209, 7905
- St. John's wort, powdered, extract, 6211
- Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 7296
- Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 7298
- Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 7300
- Tomato extract containing lycopene, 6136
- Turmeric, 6239, 7926
- Turmeric, powdered, 6240, 7928
- Turmeric extract, powdered, 6241
- Ubidecarenone, 6243
- Ubidecarenone capsules, 6244
- Ubidecarenone tablets, 6245
- Valerian, 6246
- Valerian, powdered, 6249
- Valerian, powdered, extract, 6250
- Valerian tablets, 6252
- Valerian tincture, 6247
- Vinpocetine, 6253
- Vinpocetine capsules, 6254
- Vinpocetine tablets, 6255
- Vitamin A oral liquid preparation, 5790
- Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 6265, 7936
- Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 6256, 7929
- Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6298
- Vitamins capsules, water-soluble, 6408
- Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6344
- Vitamins with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 6432
- Vitamins with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 6452, 7963
- Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6383

Dietary supplements (continued)

Vitamins with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 6460
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6326
 Vitamins tablets, water-soluble, 6421
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6370
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 6272, 7943
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 6282
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 6288, 7953
 Oil-soluble vitamins oral solution, 6263
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6317
meso-Zeaxanthin, 6479
meso-Zeaxanthin preparation, 6481
 Zinc citrate, 6482
 Zinc citrate tablets, 6483
 Zinc and vitamin C lozenges, 6484

Diethanolamine, 6642
 Diethylamine, 1834
 Diethylamine phosphate, 1834
N,N-Diethylaniline, 1835
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 3101 tablets, 3102
 Diethylene glycol, 1835
 monoethyl ether, 6644
 stearates, 6646
 succinate polyester, 1835
 Di(ethylene glycol) methyl ether, 1835
 Diethylenetriamine, 1835
 Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, 1835
 Diethyl phthalate, 6643
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 3103 tablets, 3104
 Diethylpyrocarbonate, 1835
 Diethyl sebacate, 6643
 Diethylstilbestrol, 3104
 injection, 3105
 tablets, 3106
 Diethyl sulfone, 1835
 Diethyltoluamide, 3106
 topical solution, 3107
 Diflorasone diacetate, 3107
 cream, 3108
 ointment, 3108
 Diflunisal, 3109
 tablets, 3109
 Digitalis, 3110
 capsules, 3112
 powdered, 3111
 tablets, 3112
 Digitonin, 1835
 Digitoxin, 3113
 injection, 3113
 tablets, 3114
 Digoxigenin, 1835
 Digoxin, 3115
 injection, 3116
 oral solution, 3116
 tablets, 3117
 Dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 3118
 aspirin and caffeine capsules, 2301
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 3119
 injection, 3120
 24,25-Dihydrolanosterol, 1835
 Dihydroquinidine hydrochloride, 1835
 Dihydroquinine, 1835

Dihydrostreptomycin
 injection, 3121
 sulfate, 3120
 sulfate boluses, 3121
 sulfate, penicillin G procaine, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 4793
 sulfate and penicillin G procaine injectable suspension, 4792
 sulfate and penicillin G procaine intramammary infusion, 4791
 sulfate, penicillin G procaine, and prednisolone injectable suspension, 4794
 Dihydrotachysterol, 3122
 capsules, 3122
 oral solution, 3122
 tablets, 3123
 Dihydroxyacetone, 3123
 Dihydroxyaluminum
 aminoacetate, 3124
 aminoacetate magma, 3125
 sodium carbonate, 3125
 sodium carbonate chewable tablets, 3126
 2,5-Dihydroxybenzoic acid, 1835
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene, 1835
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene TS, 1888
 4,5-Dihydroxy-3-(*p*-sulfophenylazo)-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt, 1882
 Diiodofluorescein, 1835
 TS, 1888
 Diisodecyl phthalate, 1835
 Diisopropanolamine, 6647
 Diisopropyl ether, 1836
 Diisopropylamine, 1836
 Diisopropylethylamine, 1836
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-oleoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 1836
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-palmitoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 1836
 Diloxanide furoate, 3126
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3127
 extended-release capsules, 3128
 oral solution, 3132
 oral suspension, 3132
 tablets, 3133
 Diluted
 acetic acid, 1836, 6505
 alcohol, 1836
 hydrochloric acid, 1836
 lead subacetate TS, 1888
 nitric acid, 1836
 sulfuric acid, 1836
 Dimenhydrinate, 3134
 injection, 3135
 oral solution, 3136
 tablets, 3136
 Dimercaprol, 3137
 injection, 3138
 Dimethicone, 6647
 viscosity 500 centistokes, 1836
 2,5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 1836
 1,2-Dimethoxyethane, 1836
 Dimethoxymethane, 1836
 (3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-acetonitrile, 1836
 Dimethyl
 phthalate, 1836
 sulfone, 1836
 sulfoxide, 1836, 3138
 sulfoxide gel, 3139
 sulfoxide irrigation, 3139
 sulfoxide topical solution, 3140
 sulfoxide spectrophotometric grade, 1836
N,N-Dimethylacetamide, 1836
p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene, 1836

p-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 1836
 TS, 1888
p-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde, 1837
 2-Dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate, 1837
 Dimethylaminophenol, 1837
 Dimethylaniline (223), 236
 2,6-Dimethylaniline, 1837
N,N-Dimethylaniline, 1837
 3,4-Dimethylbenzophenone, 1837
 5,5-Dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexanedione, 1837
N,N-Dimethyldodecylamine, 1837
 1,5-Dimethyl-1,5-diazaundecamethylene polymethobromide, 1837
N,N-Dimethyldodecylamine-*N*-oxide, 1837
 Dimethylethyl(3-hydroxyphenyl)ammonium chloride, 1837
 Dimethylformamide, 1837
N,N-Dimethylformamide diethyl acetal, 1837
 1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, 1837
 1,9-Dimethyl-methylene blue, 1837
N,N-Dimethyl-1-naphthylamine, 1837
N,N-Dimethyloctylamine, 1837
 2,5-Dimethylphenol, 1837
 2,6-Dimethylphenol, 1837
 3,5-Dimethylphenol, 1838
 3-(4,5-Dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl tetrazolium bromide, 1838
 Dimethyltin dibromide, 1838
N,N-Dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 1838
m-Dinitrobenzene, 1838
 3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl chloride, 1838
 2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene, 1838
 2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene, 1838
 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine, 1838
 Dinitrophenylhydrazine TS, 1888
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 3141
 injection, 3141
 Dinoprostone, 3142, 7379
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1838
 Diosmin, 5989
 Dioxane, 1838
 Dioxybenzone, 3143
 and oxybenzone cream, 3144
 Diphenhydramine
 citrate, 3145
 citrate and ibuprofen tablets, 3146
 citrate and acetaminophen tablets, 2035
 hydrochloride, 3148
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 2036
 hydrochloride capsules, 3150
 hydrochloride injection, 3150
 hydrochloride oral solution, 3151
 and pseudoephedrine capsules, 3152
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride, 3153, 7380
 and atropine sulfate oral solution, 3153
 and atropine sulfate tablets, 3154
 Diphenyl ether, 1838
 Diphenylamine, 1838
 TS, 1888
 Diphenylborinic acid, ethanamine ester, 1838
 Diphenylcarbazine, 1838
 Diphenylcarbazone, 1838
 TS, 1888
 2,2-Diphenylglycine, 1838
 Dipicrylamine, 1838
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 3155, 7381
 ophthalmic solution, 3156, 7383
 Dipropyl phthalate, 1838
 Dipyridamole, 3156
 injection, 3157
 oral suspension, 3158

Dipyridamole (*continued*)
 tablets, 3159
 4,4'-Dipyridyl, 1838
 α,α' -Dipyridyl, 1838
 Direct red 80, 1863
 Dirithromycin, 3159
 delayed-release tablets, 3160
 Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 1010
 Disintegration
 (701), 483
 and dissolution of dietary supplements
 (2040), 1774
 Disodium
 chromotropate, 1838
 ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 1838
 phosphate, 1838
 Disopyramide phosphate, 3162
 capsules, 3162
 extended-release capsules, 3163
 Dissolution (711), 486
 The dissolution procedure: development and
 validation (1092), 1090, 7103
 Distilling range (721), 496
 Disulfiram, 3164
 tablets, 3164
 5,5'-Dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic acid), 1838
 Dithiothreitol, 1838
 Dithizone, 1838
 TS, 1888
 Divalproex sodium, 3165
 delayed-release capsules, 3165
 delayed-release tablets, 3168
 extended-release tablets, 3169
 Dobutamine
 in dextrose injection, 3177
 hydrochloride, 3174
 injection, 3175
 for injection, 3176
 Docetaxel, 3178
 injection, 3180
 Docusate
 calcium, 3182
 calcium capsules, 3183
 potassium, 3184
 potassium capsules, 3185
 sodium, 3186
 sodium capsules, 3187
 sodium and ferrous fumarate extended-
 release tablets, 3471
 sodium solution, 3187
 sodium syrup, 3188
 sodium tablets, 3189
 1-Dodecanol, 1838
 Dodecyl
 alcohol, 1838
 lithium sulfate, 1838
 sodium sulfonate, 1838
 3-(Dodecyldimethylammonio)propane-
 sulfonate, 1838
 Dodecyltriethylammonium phosphate, 0.5
 M, 1839
 Dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 1839
 Dofetilide, 3189
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3190
 injection, 3192
 oral solution, 3192
 oral suspension, 3193
 tablets, 3193
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 3194, 7384
 tablets, 3196
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3198
 Dopamine hydrochloride, 3200
 and dextrose injection, 3201
 injection, 3200

Dorzolamide
 Hydrochloride and timolol maleate
 ophthalmic solution, 3204
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride
 ophthalmic solution, 3203
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 3202
 Doxapram hydrochloride, 3207
 injection, 3208
 Doxazosin mesylate, 3208, 7387
 tablets, 3210
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 3211
 capsules, 3212
 oral solution, 3213
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 3214, 8072
 injection, 3215, 8075
 for injection, 3216, 8076
 Doxycycline, 3216
 calcium oral suspension, 3223
 capsules, 3218
 extended-release capsules, 3218
 hyclate, 3225
 hyclate capsules, 3226
 hyclate delayed-release capsules, 3227
 hyclate tablets, 3232
 hyclate delayed-release tablets, 3228
 for injection, 3220
 for oral suspension, 3221
 tablets, 3222
 Doxycycline compounded, veterinary
 oral suspension, 3224
 Doxylamine succinate, 3233
 acetaminophen, dextromethorphan
 hydrobromide, and pseudoephedrine
 hydrochloride oral solution, 2034
 oral solution, 3233
 tablets, 3234
 Drabkin's reagent, 1839
 Dragendorff's TS, 1888
 Dried peptone, 1839
 Dronabinol, 3234
 capsules, 3235
 Droperidol, 3236
 injection, 3236
 Drospirenone, 3237
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3240
 Drug release (724), 497
 Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 1485
 Duloxetine
 delayed-release capsules, 3244
 Duloxetine hydrochloride, 3243
 Dusting powder, absorbable, 3250
 Dutasteride, 3247
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3250
 gel, 3250
 topical solution, 3251
 Dydrogesterone, 3251
 tablets, 3252
 Dyphylline, 3252
 and guaifenesin oral solution, 3254
 and guaifenesin tablets, 3255
 injection, 3253
 oral solution, 3253
 tablets, 3254

E

Earth, chromatographic, silanized, acid-base
 washed, 1839
 Ecamsole
 solution, 3257

Echinacea
 angustifolia, 5990
 angustifolia extract, powdered, 5995
 angustifolia, powdered, 5993
 pallida, 5998
 pallida extract, powdered, 6002
 pallida, powdered, 6000
 purpurea aerial parts, 6004
 purpurea extract, powdered, 6012
 purpurea, powdered, 6009
 purpurea root, 6007
 Echothiophate
 iodide, 3259
 iodide for ophthalmic solution, 3260
 Econazole nitrate, 3261, 8078
 Edetate
 calcium disodium, 3262, 8080
 calcium disodium injection, 3263
 disodium, 1839, 3263
 disodium injection, 3264
 disodium TS, 1888
 disodium, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1895
 Edetic acid, 1839, 6649
 Edrophonium
 chloride, 3264
 chloride injection, 3265
 Efavirenz, 3265
 capsules, 3268
 Tablets, 3270
 Egg phospholipids, 6650
n-Eicosane, 1839
 Eicosanol, 1839
 Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 270
 Electrolytes
 and dextrose injection type 1, multiple,
 3276
 and dextrose injection type 2, multiple,
 3278
 and dextrose injection type 3, multiple,
 3279
 and dextrose injection type 4, multiple,
 3281
 and invert sugar injection type 1, multiple,
 3282
 and invert sugar injection type 2, multiple,
 3283
 and invert sugar injection type 3, multiple,
 3284
 and polyethylene glycol 3350 for oral
 solution, 4917
 injection type 1, multiple, 3273
 injection type 2, multiple, 3274
 Elemental contaminants in dietary
 supplements (2232), 1783
 Elemental impurities—limits (232), 243, 7594
 Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 245,
 7597
 Elements
 injection, trace, 3285
 Eleuthero, 6014, 7818
 extract, powdered, 6017
 powdered, 6016, 7820

Elixir

Aromatic, 6528
 Benzaldehyde, compound, 6538
 Dexamethasone, 3031

Elixir (continued)

Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 3564
Hyoscyamine sulfate, 3821

Elm, 3286
Emedastine
 difumarate, 3287
 ophthalmic solution, 3288
Emetine hydrochloride, 3288
 injection, 3289
Enalapril maleate, 3290
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3294
 tablets, 3292
Enalaprilat, 3296
 injection, 3297
Enalapril maleate
 oral suspension, 3292
Enalapril Maleate Compounded, Veterinary
 oral suspension, 3291
Endotoxin indicator for depyrogenation,
 3299
Enflurane, 3299
Enoxaparin sodium, 3300
 injection, 3303
Enrofloxacin, 3305
Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary
 oral suspension, 8081
Ensulizole, 3307
Entacapone, 3308
 tablets, 3309
Enzacamene, 3311
Enzymatically-hydrolyzed
 carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 6588
Enzymes used as ancillary materials in
 pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 164
Eosin Y, 1839, 1882
 TS, 1888
Ephedrine, 3311
 hydrochloride, 3312
 hydrochloride, theophylline, and
 phenobarbital tablets, 5530
 sulfate, 3312
 sulfate capsules, 3313
 sulfate injection, 3313
 sulfate nasal solution, 3314
 sulfate oral solution, 3314
Epiandrosterone, 1839
4-Epiandrotetracycline (226), 236
15-Epicarboxprost, 7696
Epinephrine, 3314
 and articaine hydrochloride injection, 2284
 assay (391), 275
 bitartrate, 3318
 bitartrate inhalation aerosol, 3318
 bitartrate ophthalmic solution, 3319
 bitartrate for ophthalmic solution, 3320
 and bupivacaine hydrochloride injection,
 2485
 and cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides
 topical solution, 2924
 inhalation aerosol, 3315
 inhalation solution, 3316
 injection, 3316
 and lidocaine hydrochloride injection,
 4099
 nasal solution, 3317
 ophthalmic solution, 3317
 and prilocaine injection, 4992
 and procaine hydrochloride injection, 5008
Epinephryl borate ophthalmic solution, 3320
Epirubicin hydrochloride, 3321, 7389
 injection, 7390
Epitetracycline hydrochloride, 3322

Eprinomectin, 3323
Equilenin, 1839
Equilin, 3325
Ergocalciferol, 3325
 capsules, 3326
 oral solution, 3328
 tablets, 3328
 α -Ergocryptine, 1839
Ergoloid mesylates, 3329
 capsules, 3330
 oral solution, 3331
 sublingual tablets, 3332
 tablets, 3331
Ergonovine maleate, 3333
 injection, 3334
 tablets, 3334
Ergotamine tartrate, 3335
 and caffeine suppositories, 3340
 and caffeine tablets, 3341
 inhalation aerosol, 3336
 injection, 3337
 sublingual tablets, 3339
 tablets, 3338
Eriochrome
 black T, 1882
 black TS, 1888
 black T-sodium chloride indicator, 1839
 black T trituration, 1882
 cyanine R, 1839
 cyanine TS, 1888
Erythorbic acid, 6651
Erythritol, 6652
Erythromycin, 3344
 and benzoyl peroxide topical gel, 3350
 delayed-release capsules, 3346
 estolate, 3351
 estolate capsules, 3351
 estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral
 suspension, 3353
 estolate oral suspension, 3352
 estolate for oral suspension, 3352
 estolate tablets, 3352
 ethylsuccinate, 3354
 ethylsuccinate injection, 3355
 ethylsuccinate, sterile, 3355
 ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for
 oral suspension, 3358
 ethylsuccinate oral suspension, 3356
 ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 3356
 ethylsuccinate tablets, 3356
 topical gel, 3346
 gluceptate, sterile, 3359
 injection, 3347
 intramammary infusion, 3346
 lactobionate for injection, 3359
 lactobionate, sterile, 3360
 ointment, 3347
 ophthalmic ointment, 3348
 pledgets, 3348
 topical solution, 3349
 stearate, 3360
 stearate tablets, 3362
 tablets, 3349
 delayed-release tablets, 3350
Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 200
Escin, 1839
Escitalopram
 oral solution, 3362
Escitalopram oxalate, 3366
Escitalopram
 tablets, 3364
Esmolol hydrochloride, 3368, 7391
Esomeprazole magnesium, 3369
 delayed-release capsules, 3371

Estazolam, 3373
 tablets, 3374
Estradiol, 3375
 vaginal cream, 3377
 vaginal inserts, 3378
 transdermal system, 3380
 tablets, 3383
 benzoate, 3376
 cypionate, 3384, 7393
 cypionate injection, 3384
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 3385
 valerate, 3387
 valerate injection, 3388
Estriol, 3389
Estrogens
 conjugated, 3390
 esterified, 3394
 tablets, conjugated, 3392
 tablets, esterified, 3395
Estrone, 3397
 injectable suspension, 3397
Estropipate, 3398
 tablets, 3399
 vaginal cream, 3399
Ethacrynic acid, 3401
 tablets, 3402
Ethambutol hydrochloride, 3403
 rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide
 tablets, 5176
 tablets, 3404
Ethanesulfonic acid, 1839
Ethchlorvynol, 3405
 capsules, 3405
Ether, 1839, 3406
 absolute, 1814, 1839
 diphenyl, 1839
 isopropyl, 1839
 nonyl phenyl polyethylene glycol, 1839
 peroxide-free, 1839
Ethidium bromide, 1839
Ethinyl estradiol, 3407
 and desogestrel tablets, 3023
 and drospirenone tablets, 3240
 and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 3418
 and levonorgestrel tablets, 4087
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 4589
 and norethindrone tablets, 4586
 and norgestimate tablets, 4595
 and norgestrel tablets, 4597
 tablets, 3408
Ethiodized oil injection, 3410
Ethionamide, 3410
 tablets, 3411
Ethopabate, 3411
Ethosuximide, 3412
 capsules, 3413
 oral solution, 3414
Ethotoin, 3415
 tablets, 3416
4'-Ethoxyacetophenone, 1839
2-Ethoxyethanol, 1839
Ethyl
 acetate, 1839, 6653, 7313
 acrylate, 1840
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer,
 6753
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer,
 partially-neutralized, 6756
 acrylate and methyl methacrylate
 copolymer dispersion, 6654
 alcohol, 1840
 arachidate, 1840
 benzoate, 1840
 chloride, 3417

Ethyl (*continued*)
 cyanoacetate, 1840
 ether, 1840
 ether, anhydrous, 1840
 maltol, 6655
 oleate, 6656
 salicylate, 1840
 vanillin, 6656
 2-Ethylaminopropiophenone hydrochloride, 1840
 4-Ethylbenzaldehyde, 1840
 Ethylbenzene, 1840
 Ethylcellulose, 6656
 aqueous dispersion, 6658
 dispersion type b, 6659
 Ethylene
 dichloride, 1840
 glycol, 1840
 Glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (469), 324
 glycol monoethyl ether, 1840
 glycol stearates, 6664
 glycol and vinyl alcohol graft copolymer, 6662
 oxide and dioxane (228), 238
 oxide in methylene chloride (50 mg/mL), 1840
 Ethylenediamine, 1840, 3417
 N-Ethylmaleimide, 1840
 2-Ethyl-2-methylsuccinic acid, 1840
 Ethylparaben, 6665
 1-Ethylquinaldinium iodide, 1840
 Ethynodiol diacetate, 3417
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3418
 and mestranol tablets, 3419
 Etidronate disodium, 3420
 tablets, 3421
 Etodolac, 3421
 capsules, 3423
 tablets, 3423
 extended-release tablets, 3424
 Etomidate, 3425
 injection, 3426
 Etoposide, 3428
 capsules, 3429
 injection, 3431
 Eucalyptol, 3432
 Eugenol, 3433
 Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers (1660), 1620
 Evening primrose oil, 6019
 capsules, 7822
 Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 1015
 Excipient performance (1059), 977
 Excipients
 USP and NF, listed by category, 6493
 Expert committees (2010–2015), xvi, 6968, 7496
Food Chemicals Codex, xxii, 6974, 7502
USP Medicines Compendium, xxiii, 6975, 7503
National Formulary, xxi, 6973, 7501
United States Pharmacopeia, xvi, 6968, 7496
United States Pharmacopeia and the Dietary Supplements Compendium, xxii, 6974, 7502
United States Pharmacopeia and USP on Compounding, xxii, 6974, 7503

Extract

Andrographis, powdered, 5879
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 5886
 Aztec Marigold Zeaxanthin Extract, 5894, 7782
Bacillus subtilis subsp. *subtilis* menaquinone-7, 7294
 Bacopa, powdered, 5899
 Banaba leaf, dry, 5902
 Beef, 1821
 Belladonna, 2376
 Belladonna tablets, 2377
 Bilberry, powdered, 5909
 Black cohosh, powdered, 5917
 Black pepper, powdered, 5924
Boswellia serrata, 5927
 Cascara fluidextract, aromatic, 2633
 Cascara sagrada, 2630
 Cascara sagrada fluidextract, 2633
 Cat's claw, powdered, 5945
Centella asiatica, powdered, 5953
 Chaste tree, powdered, 5961
 Clover, red, powdered, 6191
Echinacea angustifolia, powdered, 5995
Echinacea pallida, powdered, 6002
Echinacea purpurea, powdered, 6012
 Eleuthero, powdered, 6017
 Fenugreek seed, powdered, 7828
 Garcinia hydroxycitrate, powdered, 6043
 Garlic, powdered, 6051
 Garlic fluidextract, 6052
 Ginkgo, powdered, 6064
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 5871
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 5890
 Goldenseal, powdered, 6087
 Green tea, decaffeinated, powdered, 6090
 Guggul, native, 6093
 Guggul, purified, 6094
 Gymnema, native, 6098
 Gymnema, purified, 6101
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 6110
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 6114
 Licorice, powdered, 6126
 Licorice fluidextract, 6729
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 6142
 Maritime pine, 6144
 Milk thistle, powdered, 6153
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 6198
 Pygeum, 6181
 Pyrethrum, 5089
 Saw palmetto, 6217
 Senna fluidextract, 5277
 Soy isoflavones, powdered, 6228
 St. John's wort, powdered, 6211
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 6237
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, dry, 7298
 Tomato, containing lycopene, 6136
 Turmeric, powdered, 6241
 Valerian, powdered, 6250
 Yeast, 1881

Ezetimibe, 8082
 tablets, 8084

F

F 18
 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 3544
 injection, sodium fluoride, 3546
 Factor IX complex, 3434
 Factor X_a (activated factor X) for anti-factor X_a test, 1840
 Famciclovir, 3434
 Famciclovir compounded
 oral suspension, 8085
 Famotidine, 3437
 injection, 3439
 for oral suspension, 3440
 tablets, 3441
 Fast
 blue B salt, 1841
 blue BB salt, 1841
 green FCF, 1841
 Fat, hard, 6666
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 276
 FD&C blue no. 1, 1841
 Fehling's solution, 1888
 Felbamate, 3443
 oral suspension, 3445
 tablets, 3446
 Felodipine, 3448
 extended-release tablets, 3449
 Fenbendazole, 3453
 Fennel oil, 6666
 Fenofibrate, 3454
 capsules, 3455
 tablets, 3458
 Fenoldopam mesylate, 3460
 injection, 3462
 Fenopropfen calcium, 3463
 capsules, 3464
 tablets, 3464
 Fentanyl, 3465
 Fentanyl citrate, 3467
 injection, 3467
 Fenugreek seed, 7823
 powdered extract, 7828
 powder, 7825
 Ferric
 ammonium citrate, 1841, 2212
 ammonium citrate for oral solution, 2212
 ammonium sulfate, 1841
 ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1896
 ammonium sulfate TS, 1888
 chloride, 1841
 chloride CS, 1885
 chloride TS, 1888
 nitrate, 1841
 oxide, 6666
 subsulfate solution, 3468
 sulfate, 1841, 3468
 Ferrocypen, 1841
 Ferroin TS, 1888
 Ferrosulfate, 6668
 Ferrous
 ammonium sulfate, 1842
 ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1896
 fumarate, 3469, 8086
 fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release tablets, 3471
 fumarate tablets, 3471
 gluconate, 3472, 8087
 gluconate capsules, 3474
 gluconate oral solution, 3475
 gluconate tablets, 3476
 sulfate, 1842, 3477, 8089

- Ferrous (*continued*)
 sulfate, dried, 3480, 8090
 sulfate oral solution, 3478
 sulfate syrup, 3478
 sulfate tablets, 3479
 sulfate TS, 1888
 sulfate, acid, TS, 1888
 Ferulic acid, 1842
 Ferumoxides injection, 3481
 Ferumoxsil oral suspension, 3483
 Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 167
 Feverfew, 6020, 7830
 powdered, 6021, 7831
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 3484
 capsules, 3485
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 3490
 tablets, 3487
 Fibroblast growth factor-2, 1842
 Fibroblasts
 bilayer synthetic scaffold, construct human, 2943
 polyglactin scaffold, construct human, 2947
 Filgrastim, 3497
 Filter paper, quantitative, 1842
 Finasteride, 3501
 tablets, 3502
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6022, 7832
 capsules, 6025, 7835
 delayed-release capsules, 6027
 Flame photometry for reagents, 1811
 Flavoxate hydrochloride, 3503
 tablets, 3504
 Flax seed oil, 6028
 capsules, 7280
 Flecainide acetate, 3505
 oral suspension, 3506
 tablets, 3507
 Flow cytometry (1027), 732
 Floxuridine, 3508
 for injection, 3509
 Fluconazole, 3509
 for oral suspension, 3514
 injection, 3511
 tablets, 3516
 Flucytosine, 3517
 capsules, 3518
 oral suspension, 3519
 Fludarabine phosphate, 3519
 injection, 3522
 for injection, 3523
 Fludeoxyglucose F18 injection, 3544
 Fludrocortisone acetate, 3524
 tablets, 3525
 Flumazenil, 3526, 7394
 injection, 3527, 7396
 Flumethasone pivalate, 3528
 cream, 3529
 Flunisolide, 3530
 nasal solution, 3530
 Flunixin meglumine, 3531
 granules, 3532
 injection, 3533
 paste, 3534
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 3535
 cream, 3536
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 4514
 ointment, 3536
 topical solution, 3537
 Fluocinonide, 3537
 cream, 3538
 gel, 3539
 ointment, 3539
 topical solution, 3540
 Fluorene, 1842
 9-Fluorenylmethyl chloroformate, 1842
 Fluorescamine, 1842
 Fluorescein, 3540
 injection, 3541
 sodium, 3541
 sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3543
 sodium ophthalmic strips, 3542
 sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3544
 Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 652
 Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice (1853), 1714
 Fluorine
 F 18 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 3544
 F 18 injection, sodium fluoride, 3546
 4'-Fluoroacetophenone, 1842
 Fluorometholone, 3547
 acetate, 3547
 acetate and tobramycin ophthalmic suspension, 5604
 cream, 3549
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4515
 ophthalmic suspension, 3549
 Fluorouracil, 3550
 cream, 3551
 injection, 3552
 topical solution, 3553
 Fluoxetine
 capsules, 3554
 delayed-release capsules, 3555, 8092
 hydrochloride, 3553
 and olanzapine capsules, 4617
 oral solution, 3557
 tablets, 3558, 8094
 Fluoxymesterone, 3559
 tablets, 3560
 Fluphenazine
 decanoate, 3561
 decanoate injection, 3561
 enanthatate, 3563
 enanthatate injection, 3563
 hydrochloride, 3563
 hydrochloride elixir, 3564
 hydrochloride injection, 3565
 hydrochloride oral solution, 3566
 hydrochloride tablets, 3567
 Flurandrenolide, 3568
 cream, 3568
 lotion, 3569
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 4515
 and neomycin sulfate lotion, 4515
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4516
 ointment, 3569
 tape, 3570
 Flurazepam hydrochloride, 3570
 capsules, 3572
 Flurbiprofen, 3572
 sodium, 3574
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 3575
 tablets, 3573
 Flutamide, 3576
 capsules, 3577
 Fluticasone propionate, 3578
 cream, 3579
 inhalation aerosol, 3581
 inhalation powder, 3585
 nasal spray, 3590
 ointment, 3593
 Fluvastatin
 capsules, 3596
 sodium, 3594
 Fluvoxamine maleate, 3598
 tablets, 3599
 Folic acid, 3601
 assay (411), 290
 injection, 3602
 tablets, 3602
 Folin-ciocalteu phenol TS, 1888
 Fondaparinux sodium, 3603
 injection, 3607
 Formaldehyde
 solution, 1842, 3609
 TS, 1889
 Formamide, 1842
 anhydrous, 1842
 Formic acid, 1842
 96 percent, 1842
 anhydrous, 1842
 Formoterol fumarate, 3610, 7397
 Forskohlii, 6029, 7837
 extract, powdered, 6032
 powdered, 6030, 7839
 Foscarnet sodium, 3611
 Fosfomycin tromethamine, 3613
 Fosinopril sodium, 3614
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3617
 tablets, 3616
 Fosphenytoin sodium, 3619
 injection, 3620, 8095
 Fructose, 3621
 injection, 3622
 and sodium chloride injection, 3623
 Fuchsin
 basic, 1842, 3623, 7206
 pyrogallol TS, 1889
 sulfurous acid TS, 1889
 Fuller's earth, chromatographic, 1842
 Fulvestrant, 3624
 Fumaric acid, 6670
 Fuming
 nitric acid, 1842
 sulfuric acid, 1842
 Furazolidone, 3625
 oral suspension, 3625
 tablets, 3626
 Furfural, 1842
 Furosemide, 3626
 injection, 3627
 oral solution, 3628
 tablets, 3629

G

- G designations, 1842
 Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 3652
 Gabapentin, 3630
 capsules, 3631
 tablets, 3632
 Gadodiamide, 3634
 injection, 3636
 Gadolinium (Gd III) acetate hydrate, 1842
 Gadolinium sulfate, 1842
 Gadopentetate dimeglumine injection, 3638
 Gadoteridol, 3639
 injection, 3642
 Gadoversetamide, 3643
 injection, 3645
 Galactose, 6671
 Galageenan, 6672
 Galantamine
 extended-release capsules, 7399
 hydrobromide, 3646

Galantamine (*continued*)
 oral solution, 7402
 tablets, 3649
 Gallamine triethiodide, 3651
 injection, 3652
 Gallium citrate Ga 67 injection, 3652
 Gamma cyclodextrin, 6632
 Ganciclovir, 3653
 for injection, 3653
 oral suspension, 3654
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6033,
 7282, 7840
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder,
 6037, 7285, 7844
Garcinia cambogia, 6040, 7847
 powdered, 6042, 7848
Garcinia hydroxycitrate
 extract, powdered, 6043
Garcinia indica, 6044, 7849
 powdered, 6046, 7851
 Garlic, 6047, 7853
 delayed-release tablets, 6053
 extract, powdered, 6051
 fluidextract, 6052
 powdered, 6049, 7855
 Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 1482
 Gastric fluid, simulated, TS, 1889
 Gauze
 absorbent, 3655
 petrolatum, 3656

Gel

Aluminum hydroxide, 2137
 Aluminum hydroxide, dried, 2137
 Aluminum hydroxide capsules, dried, 2138
 Aluminum hydroxide tablets, dried, 2138
 Aluminum phosphate, 2139
 Aminobenzoic acid, 2178
 Benzocaine, 2388, 7341
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine
 hydrochloride, 2392
 Benzoyl peroxide, 2399
 Betamethasone benzoate, 2415
 Chromatographic silica, 1830
 Chromatographic silica mixture, 1830
 Clindamycin phosphate, 2867
 Desoximetasone, 3027
 Dexamethasone, 3032
 Dimethyl sulfoxide, 3139
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3250
 Erythromycin and benzoyl peroxide,
 topical, 3350
 Erythromycin, topical, 3346
 Fluocinonide, 3539
 Gelatin, 6673
 Gelatin film, absorbable, 3657
 Gelatin sponge, absorbable, 3657
 Gelatin TS, 1889
 Hydrocortisone, 3781
 Indomethacin, topical, 3864
 Metronidazole, 4384
 Naftifine hydrochloride, 4482
 Phenol topical, camphorated, 4840
 Salicylic acid, 5244
 Selegiline compounded topical, 7463
 Silica, 1865
 Silica, binder-free, 1865
 Silica, chromatographic, 1865
 Silica, impregnated glass microfiber sheet,
 1865
 Silica mixture, chromatographic, 1865

Silica mixture, chromatographic, with
 chemically bound amino groups, 1865
 Silica mixture, dimethylsilylanized,
 chromatographic, 1865
 Silica mixture, octadecylsilylanized
 chromatographic, 1865
 Silica mixture, octylsilylanized,
 chromatographic, 1865
 Silica, octadecylsilylanized chromatographic,
 1865
 Silica, porous, 1865
 Sodium fluoride and phosphoric acid,
 5322
 Sodium sulfide topical, 5337
 Stannous fluoride, 5353
 Tolnaftate, 5619
 Tretinoin, 5655

Gelatin, 6673
 film, absorbable, 3657
 sponge, absorbable, 3657
 TS, 1889
 Gellan gum, 6675
 Gemcitabine
 for injection, 3658
 hydrochloride, 3657
 Gemfibrozil, 3660
 capsules, 3661
 tablets, 3661, 8097
 Gene therapy products (1047), 883

General chapters

(1) Injections, 53
 (2) Oral drug products—product quality
 tests, 66
 (3) Topical and transdermal drug
 products—product quality tests, 71
 (4) Mucosal drug products—product
 quality tests, 76
 (5) Inhalation and nasal drug products
 general information and product quality
 tests, 80
 (7) Labeling, 87
 (11) USP reference standards, 93
 (17) Prescription container labeling, 96
 (21) Thermometers, 98
 (31) Volumetric apparatus, 99, 7575
 (41) Balances, 99
 (51) Antimicrobial effectiveness testing,
 100
 (55) Biological indicators—resistance
 performance tests, 103
 (61) Microbiological examination of
 nonsterile products: microbial
 enumeration tests, 106
 (62) Microbiological examination of
 nonsterile products: tests for specified
 organisms, 112
 (63) Mycoplasma tests, 120
 (71) Sterility tests, 125
 (81) Antibiotics—microbial assays, 133
 (85) Bacterial endotoxins test, 151
 (87) Biological reactivity tests, *in vitro*, 156
 (88) Biological reactivity tests, *in vivo*, 158
 (89) Enzymes used as ancillary materials in
 pharmaceutical manufacturing, 164
 (90) Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes
 and functionality tests, 167
 (91) Calcium pantothenate assay, 171
 (92) Growth factors and cytokines used in
 cell therapy manufacturing, 172
 (111) Design and analysis of biological
 assays, 176, 7576
 (115) Dexpanthenol assay, 191
 (121) Insulin assays, 193, 7580
 (121.1) Physicochemical analytical
 procedures for insulins, 195
 (123) Glucagon bioidentity tests, 198
 (124) Erythropoietin bioassays, 200
 (126) Somatropin bioidentity tests, 202
 (130) Protein A quality attributes, 204
 (151) Pyrogen test, 211
 (161) Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin
 and pyrogen tests, 212, 7039
 (171) Vitamin B₁₂ activity assay, 213
 (181) Identification—organic nitrogenous
 bases, 216
 (191) Identification tests—general, 216
 (193) Identification—tetracyclines, 219
 (197) Spectrophotometric identification
 tests, 220
 (201) Thin-layer chromatographic
 identification test, 221
 (202) Identification of fixed oils by thin-
 layer chromatography, 7042
 (203) High-performance thin-layer
 chromatography procedure for
 identification of articles of botanical
 origin, 7044
 (206) Aluminum, 222
 (207) Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for
 enoxaparin sodium, 223
 (208) Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa
 assays for unfractionated and low
 molecular weight heparins, 228
 (209) Low molecular weight heparin
 molecular weight determinations, 232
 (211) Arsenic, 233
 (212) Oligosaccharide analysis, 7582
 (221) Chloride and sulfate, 235
 (223) Dimethylaniline, 236
 (226) 4-Epianhydrotetracycline, 236
 (227) 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-
 containing drug products, 237
 (228) Ethylene oxide and dioxane, 238
 (231) Heavy metals, 241
 (232) Elemental impurities—limits, 243,
 7594
 (233) Elemental impurities—procedures,
 245, 7597
 (241) Iron, 249
 (251) Lead, 250
 (261) Mercury, 251
 (267) Porosimetry by mercury intrusion,
 253
 (268) Porosity by nitrogen
 adsorption-desorption, 256
 (271) Readily carbonizable substances test,
 260
 (281) Residue on ignition, 260
 (291) Selenium, 261
 (301) Acid-neutralizing capacity, 261
 (311) Alginate assay, 262
 (341) Antimicrobial agents—content, 264
 (345) Assay for citric acid/citrate and
 phosphate, 267
 (351) Assay for steroids, 268
 (371) Cobalamin radiotracer assay, 268
 (381) Elastomeric closures for injections,
 270
 (391) Epinephrine assay, 275
 (401) Fats and fixed oils, 276
 (411) Folic acid assay, 290

General chapters (*continued*)

- (413) Impurities testing in medical gases, 290
- (415) Medical gases assay, 291
- (425) Iodometric assay—antibiotics, 293
- (429) Light diffraction measurement of particle size, 294
- (431) Methoxy determination, 299
- (441) Niacin or niacinamide assay, 301
- (451) Nitrite titration, 306
- (461) Nitrogen determination, 306
- (466) Ordinary impurities, 307
- (467) Residual solvents, 309
- (469) Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances, 324
- (471) Oxygen flask combustion, 325
- (481) Riboflavin assay, 326
- (501) Salts of organic nitrogenous bases, 327
- (503) Acetic acid in peptides, 327
- (511) Single-steroid assay, 328
- (525) Sulfur dioxide, 329
- (531) Thiamine assay, 334
- (541) Titrimetry, 335
- (551) Vitamin E assay, 338
- (561) Articles of botanical origin, 345, 7046, 7601
- (563) Identification of articles of botanical origin, 358
- (565) Botanical extracts, 370, 7616
- (571) Vitamin A assay, 373
- (581) Vitamin D assay, 378
- (591) Zinc determination, 387
- (601) Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests, 388
- (602) Propellants, 414
- (603) Topical aerosols, 415
- (604) Leak rate, 416
- (610) Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products, 416
- (611) Alcohol determination, 418
- (616) Bulk density and tapped density of powders, 420, 7059
- (621) Chromatography, 424
- (631) Color and achromicity, 434
- (641) Completeness of solution, 436
- (643) Total organic carbon, 436
- (645) Water conductivity, 438
- (651) Congealing temperature, 441
- (659) Packaging and storage requirements, 443
- (660) Containers—glass, 450
- (661) Containers—plastics, 457
- (670) Auxiliary packaging components, 463
- (671) Containers—performance testing, 465
- (691) Cotton, 472
- (695) Crystallinity, 474
- (696) Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry, 474
- (697) Container content for injections, 478
- (698) Deliverable volume, 478
- (699) Density of solids, 481
- (701) Disintegration, 483
- (705) Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score, 485
- (711) Dissolution, 486
- (721) Distilling range, 496
- (724) Drug release, 497
- (729) Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions, 504
- (730) Plasma spectrochemistry, 506
- (731) Loss on drying, 513
- (733) Loss on ignition, 514
- (735) X-ray fluorescence spectrometry, 514
- (736) Mass spectrometry, 519
- (741) Melting range or temperature, 525
- (751) Metal particles in ophthalmic ointments, 527
- (755) Minimum fill, 527, 7619
- (761) Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 528
- (771) Ophthalmic ointments, 537
- (776) Optical microscopy, 537
- (781) Optical rotation, 540
- (785) Osmolality and osmolarity, 541
- (786) Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving, 543
- (787) Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 547
- (788) Particulate matter in injections, 550
- (789) Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions, 553, 7063
- (790) Visible particulates in injections, 555
- (791) pH, 556
- (795) Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations, 559
- (797) Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations, 567
- (801) Polarography, 611
- (811) Powder fineness, 616
- (821) Radioactivity, 616
- (823) Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses, 627
- (831) Refractive index, 636
- (841) Specific gravity, 636
- (846) Specific surface area, 638
- (851) Spectrophotometry and light-scattering, 641
- (852) Atomic absorption spectroscopy, 649
- (853) Fluorescence spectroscopy, 652
- (854) Mid-infrared spectroscopy, 659
- (857) Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy, 663
- (861) Sutures—diameter, 669
- (871) Sutures—needle attachment, 670
- (881) Tensile strength, 671
- (891) Thermal analysis, 672
- (905) Uniformity of dosage units, 675
- (911) Viscosity—capillary methods, 679
- (912) Viscosity—rotational methods, 681
- (913) Viscosity—rolling ball method, 686
- (921) Water determination, 688
- (941) Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD), 692
- (1005) Acoustic emission, 699
- (1010) Analytical data—interpretation and treatment, 703, 7065
- (1015) Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus, 717
- (1024) Bovine serum, 719
- (1025) Pancreatin, 7621
- (1027) Flow cytometry, 732
- (1030) Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary, 748
- (1031) The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants, 759
- (1032) Design and development of biological assays, 769
- (1033) Biological assay validation, 787
- (1034) Analysis of biological assays, 801
- (1035) Biological indicators for sterilization, 814
- (1041) Biologics, 818
- (1043) Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products, 819
- (1044) Cryopreservation of cells, 827
- (1045) Biotechnology-derived articles, 840
- (1046) Cellular and tissue-based products, 854
- (1047) Gene therapy products, 883
- (1048) Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products, 911
- (1049) Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products, 913
- (1050) Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, 918
- (1051) Cleaning glass apparatus, 931
- (1052) Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis, 931
- (1053) Capillary electrophoresis, 944
- (1054) Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing, 951
- (1055) Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping, 954
- (1056) Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 960, 7631
- (1057) Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay, 967
- (1058) Analytical instrument qualification, 971
- (1059) Excipient performance, 977
- (1061) Color—instrumental measurement, 997
- (1064) Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure, 7081
- (1065) Ion chromatography, 1000
- (1066) Physical environments that promote safe medication use, 1003, 7091
- (1072) Disinfectants and antiseptics, 1010
- (1074) Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines, 1015
- (1078) Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1019
- (1079) Good storage and distribution practices for drug products, 1035
- (1080) Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis, 1044
- (1084) Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations, 1052
- (1086) Impurities in drug substances and drug products, 1063
- (1087) Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk, 1066
- (1088) In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms, 1070
- (1090) Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution, 1081
- (1091) Labeling of inactive ingredients, 1089
- (1092) The dissolution procedure: development and validation, 1090, 7103
- (1094) Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes, 1097
- (1097) Bulk powder sampling procedures, 1105

General chapters (*continued*)

- <1102> Immunological test methods—general considerations, 1118
- <1103> Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), 1125
- <1104> Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis, 1135
- <1105> Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance, 1146
- <1106.1> Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody, 7123
- <1106> Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies, 1161
- <1111> Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, 1176
- <1112> Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products, 1178
- <1113> Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing, 1180
- <1115> Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products, 1185
- <1116> Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments, 1191
- <1117> Microbiological best laboratory practices, 1204
- <1118> Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity, 1210
- <1119> Near-infrared spectroscopy, 1215
- <1120> Raman spectroscopy, 1222
- <1121> Nomenclature, 1230
- <1125> Nucleic acid-based techniques—general, 1232
- <1126> Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing, 1237
- <1127> Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification, 1247
- <1128> Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray, 1256
- <1129> Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping, 1262
- <1130> Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing), 1267
- <1132> Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals, 7647
- <1136> Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers, 1269
- <1151> Pharmaceutical dosage forms, 1278
- <1152> Animal drugs for use in animal feeds, 1301
- <1160> Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice, 1303, 7141
- <1163> Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding, 1317
- <1171> Phase-solubility analysis, 1324
- <1174> Powder flow, 1326
- <1176> Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus, 1331
- <1177> Good packaging practices, 1332
- <1178> Good repackaging practices, 1335
- <1180> Human plasma, 1337
- <1181> Scanning electron microscopy, 1360
- <1184> Sensitization testing, 1370
- <1191> Stability considerations in dispensing practice, 1381
- <1195> Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1385
- <1197> Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1396
- <1207> Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation, 1418
- <1208> Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems, 1420
- <1209> Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators, 1424
- <1211> Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles, 1427
- <1216> Tablet friability, 1432
- <1217> Tablet breaking force, 1433
- <1222> Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release, 1436
- <1223.1> Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays, 7681
- <1223> Validation of alternative microbiological methods, 1439, 7667
- <1224> Transfer of analytical procedures, 1443
- <1225> Validation of compendial procedures, 1445
- <1226> Verification of compendial procedures, 1451
- <1227> Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles, 1452
- <1229> Sterilization of compendial articles, 1456
- <1229.1> Steam sterilization by direct contact, 1461
- <1229.2> Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids, 1464
- <1229.3> Monitoring of bioburden, 1468
- <1229.4> Sterilizing filtration of liquids, 1472
- <1229.6> Liquid-phase sterilization, 1479
- <1229.7> Gaseous sterilization, 1482
- <1229.8> Dry heat sterilization, 1485
- <1229.10> Radiation sterilization, 1487
- <1229.11> Vapor phase sterilization, 7164
- <1230> Water for hemodialysis applications, 1491
- <1231> Water for pharmaceutical purposes, 1492
- <1234> Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines, 1518
- <1235> Vaccines for human use—general considerations, 1534
- <1237> Virology test methods, 1550
- <1238> Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines, 1570
- <1240> Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture, 1582
- <1241> Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems, 1592
- <1251> Weighing on an analytical balance, 1597
- <1265> Written prescription drug information—guidelines, 1602
- <1285> Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis, 1603
- <1285.1> Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination, 1607
- <1601> Products for nebulization—characterization tests, 1610
- <1644> Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions, 1613
- <1660> Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers, 1620
- <1663> Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 7166
- <1664.1> Orally inhaled and nasal drug products, 7193
- <1664> Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 7181
- <1724> Semisolid drug products—performance tests, 1625
- <1736> Applications of mass spectrometry, 1637
- <1761> Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1659
- <1787> Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 1680
- <1788> Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions, 1693
- <1852> Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice, 1706
- <1853> Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice, 1714
- <1854> Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice, 1724
- <1857> Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice, 1733
- <1911> Rheometry, 1742
- <2021> Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements, 1751
- <2022> Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements, 1756
- <2023> Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements, 1762
- <2030> Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin, 1765
- <2040> Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements, 1774
- <2091> Uniformity of dietary supplement intake units, 1782
- <2232> Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements, 1783
- <2250> Detection of irradiated dietary supplements, 1786
- <2750> Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements, 1789

General chapters

- Applications of mass spectrometry <1736>, 1637
- Acetic acid in peptides <503>, 327
- Acid-neutralizing capacity <301>, 261
- Acoustic emission <1005>, 699
- Alcohol determination <611>, 418
- Alginate assay <311>, 262
- Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products <610>, 416
- Aluminum <206>, 222
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products <227>, 237
- Analysis of biological assays <1034>, 801
- Analytical data—interpretation and treatment <1010>, 703, 7065

General chapters (*continued*)

- Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 971
- Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 819
- Animal drugs for use in animal feeds (1152), 1301
- Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 133
- Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins (208), 228
- Antimicrobial agents—content (341), 264
- Antimicrobial effectiveness testing (51), 100
- Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 1066
- Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 1659
- Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 1178
- Arsenic (211), 233
- Articles of botanical origin (561), 345, 7046, 7601
- Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 267
- Assay for steroids (351), 268
- Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution (1090), 1081
- Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1664), 7181
- Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1663), 7166
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 649
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice (1852), 1706
- Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus (1015), 717
- Auxiliary packaging components (670), 463
- Bacterial endotoxins test (85), 151
- Balances (41), 99
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products (1115), 1185
- The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants (1031), 759
- Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary (1030), 748
- Biological assay validation (1033), 787
- Biological indicators—resistance performance tests (55), 103
- Biological indicators for sterilization (1035), 814
- Biological reactivity tests, *in vitro* (87), 156
- Biological reactivity tests, *in vivo* (88), 158
- Biologics (1041), 818
- Biotechnology-derived articles (1045), 840
- Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis (1052), 931
- Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing (1054), 951
- Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping (1055), 954
- Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056), 960, 7631
- Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay (1057), 967
- Botanical extracts (565), 370, 7616
- Bovine serum (1024), 719
- Bulk density and tapped density of powders (616), 420, 7059
- Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 1044
- Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 1105
- Calcium pantothenate assay (91), 171
- Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 944
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 1097
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 854
- Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (941), 692
- Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (696), 474
- Chloride and sulfate (221), 235
- Chromatography (621), 424
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 931
- Cobalamin radiotracer assay (371), 268
- Color and achromicity (631), 434
- Color—instrumental measurement (1061), 997
- Completeness of solution (641), 436
- Congealing temperature (651), 441
- Container content for injections (697), 478
- Containers—glass (660), 450
- Containers—performance testing (671), 465
- Containers—plastics (661), 457
- Cotton (691), 472
- Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 827
- Crystallinity (695), 474
- Deliverable volume (698), 478
- Density of solids (699), 481
- Design and analysis of biological assays (111), 176, 7576
- Design and development of biological assays (1032), 769
- Detection of irradiated dietary supplements (2250), 1786
- Dexpanthenol assay (115), 191
- Dimethylaniline (223), 236
- Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 1010
- Disintegration (701), 483
- Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements (2040), 1774
- Dissolution (711), 486
- The dissolution procedure: development and validation (1092), 1090, 7103
- Distilling range (721), 496
- Drug release (724), 497
- Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 1485
- Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 270
- Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 1783
- Elemental impurities—limits (232), 243, 7594
- Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 245, 7597
- Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 164
- 4-Epianhydrotetracycline (226), 236
- Epinephrine assay (391), 275
- Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 200
- Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (469), 324
- Ethylene oxide and dioxane (228), 238
- Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers (1660), 1620
- Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 1015
- Excipient performance (1059), 977
- Fats and fixed oils (401), 276
- Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 167
- Flow cytometry (1027), 732
- Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 652
- Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice (1853), 1714
- Folic acid assay (411), 290
- Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 1482
- Gene therapy products (1047), 883
- Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 504
- Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 198
- Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 1052
- Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 1396
- Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 1019
- Good packaging practices (1177), 1332
- Good repackaging practices (1178), 1335
- Good storage and distribution practices for drug products (1079), 1035
- Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 172
- Heavy metals (231), 241
- Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 1607
- High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 7044
- Human plasma (1180), 1337
- Identification of articles of botanical origin (563), 358
- Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 7081
- Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 7042
- Identification—organic nitrogenous bases (181), 216
- Identification tests—general (191), 216
- Identification—tetracyclines (193), 219
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 7123
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 1161
- Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 1146
- Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 1125
- Immunological test methods—general considerations (1102), 1118
- Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis (1104), 1135
- Impurities in drug substances and drug products (1086), 1063
- Impurities testing in medical gases (413), 290
- Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 388
- Inhalation and nasal drug products—general information and product quality tests (5), 80
- Injections (1), 53

General chapters (*continued*)

- Insulin assays (121), 193, 7580
 In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1070
 Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 293
 Ion chromatography (1065), 1000
 Iron (241), 249
 Labeling (7), 87
 Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 1089
 Lead (251), 250
 Leak rate (604), 416
 Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 294
 Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 1479
 Loss on drying (731), 513
 Loss on ignition (733), 514
 Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations (209), 232
 Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 1789
 Mass spectrometry (736), 519
 Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (1787), 1680
 Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 212, 7039
 Medical gases assay (415), 291
 Melting range or temperature (741), 525
 Mercury (261), 251
 Metal particles in ophthalmic ointments (751), 527
 Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 1693
 Methoxy determination (431), 299
 Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 1180
 Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 1751
 Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 1762
 Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 1204
 Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 1191
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 1176
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 106
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms (62), 112
 Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 1756
 Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 659
 Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 1724
 Minimum fill (755), 527, 7619
 Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids (1229.2), 1464
 Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity (1118), 1210
 Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 1468
 Mucosal drug products—product quality tests (4), 76
 Mycoplasma tests (63), 120
 Near-infrared spectroscopy (1119), 1215
 Niacin or niacinamide assay (441), 301
 Nitrite titration (451), 306
 Nitrogen determination (461), 306
 Nomenclature (1121), 1230
 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (761), 528
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification (1127), 1247
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 1267
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 1237
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—general (1125), 1232
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping (1129), 1262
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray (1128), 1256
 Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 7582
 Ophthalmic ointments (771), 537
 Optical microscopy (776), 537
 Optical rotation (781), 540
 Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 66
 Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 7193
 Ordinary impurities (466), 307
 Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 541
 Oxygen flask combustion (471), 325
 Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers (1136), 1269
 Packaging and storage requirements (659), 443
 Pancreatin (1025), 7621
 Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (786), 543
 Particulate matter in injections (788), 550
 Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions (789), 553, 7063
 pH (791), 556
 Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice (1160), 1303, 7141
 Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations (795), 559
 Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 567
 Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 1278
 Phase-solubility analysis (1171), 1324
 Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 1003, 7091
 Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 195
 Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 506
 Polarography (801), 611
 Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 253
 Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 256
 Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 627
 Powder fineness (811), 616
 Powder flow (1174), 1326
 Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 1603
 Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 1331
 Prescription container labeling (17), 96
 Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 1610
 Propellants (602), 414
 Protein A quality attributes (130), 204
 Pyrogen test (151), 211
 Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 1317
 Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 485
 Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 911
 Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 913
 Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 1487
 Radioactivity (821), 616
 Raman spectroscopy (1120), 1222
 Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 260
 Refractive index (831), 636
 Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals (1132), 7647
 Residual solvents (467), 309
 Residue on ignition (281), 260
 Rheometry (1911), 1742
 Riboflavin assay (481), 326
 Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 327
 Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 1360
 Selenium (291), 261
 Semisolid drug products—performance tests (1724), 1625
 Sensitization testing (1184), 1370
 Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 1385
 Single-steroid assay (511), 328
 Somatropin bioidentity tests (126), 202
 Specific gravity (841), 636
 Specific surface area (846), 638
 Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 220
 Spectrophotometry and light-scattering (851), 641
 Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 1381
 Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 1461
 Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 1418
 Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 1420
 Sterility tests (71), 125
 Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators (1209), 1424
 Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 1456
 Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 1427
 Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 1472
 Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (787), 547
 Sulfur dioxide (525), 329
 Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 1765
 Sutures—diameter (861), 669
 Sutures—needle attachment (871), 670
 Tablet breaking force (1217), 1433
 Tablet friability (1216), 1432
 Tensile strength (881), 671
 Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release (1222), 1436
 Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium (207), 223

General chapters (*continued*)

- Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions (1644), 1613
- Thermal analysis (891), 672
- Thermometers (21), 98
- Thiamine assay (531), 334
- Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 221
- Titrimetry (541), 335
- Topical aerosols (603), 415
- Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests (3), 71
- Total organic carbon (643), 436
- Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 1443
- Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 663
- Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice (1857), 1733
- Uniformity of dietary supplement intake units (2091), 1782
- Uniformity of dosage units (905), 675
- USP reference standards (11), 93
- Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines (1238), 1570
- Vaccines for human use—general considerations (1235), 1534
- Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines (1234), 1518
- Validation of alternative microbiological methods (1223), 1439, 7667
- Validation of compendial procedures (1225), 1445
- Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles (1227), 1452
- Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays (1223.1), 7681
- Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 7164
- Verification of compendial procedures (1226), 1451
- Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin (1050), 918
- Virology test methods (1237), 1550
- Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture (1240), 1582
- Viscosity—capillary methods (911), 679
- Viscosity—rolling ball method (913), 686
- Viscosity—rotational methods (912), 681
- Visible particulates in injections (790), 555
- Vitamin A assay (571), 373
- Vitamin B₁₂ activity assay (171), 213
- Vitamin D assay (581), 378
- Vitamin E assay (551), 338
- Volumetric apparatus (31), 99, 7575
- Water conductivity (645), 438
- Water determination (921), 688
- Water for hemodialysis applications (1230), 1491
- Water for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 1492
- Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 1592
- Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 1597
- Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 1602
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 514
- Zinc determination (591), 387
-
- General notices and requirements, 1, 6987, 7517
- Conformance to standards, 3, 6987, 7519
- Monograph components, 5, 6989, 7521
- Monographs and general chapters, 4, 6988, 7520
- Official status and legal recognition, 3, 6987, 7519
- Prescribing and dispensing, 11, 6995, 7527
- Preservation, packaging, storage, and labeling, 11, 6995, 7527
- Terms and definitions, 9, 6993, 7525
- Test results, 8, 6992, 7524
- Testing practices and procedures, 7, 6991, 7523
- Title and revision, 3, 6987, 7519
- General tests for reagents, 1810
- Geneticin, 1842
- Gentamicin
- injection, 3664
 - and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3668
 - and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3669
 - sulfate, 3662
 - sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic solution, 3665
 - sulfate and betamethasone valerate ointment, 3666
 - sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic solution, 3666
 - sulfate and betamethasone valerate topical solution, 3667
 - sulfate cream, 3663
 - sulfate ointment, 3664
 - sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 3664
 - sulfate ophthalmic solution, 3665
 - uterine infusion, 3664
- Gentian violet, 3669
- cream, 3671
 - topical solution, 3671
- Ginger, 6055, 7857
- capsules, 6058
 - powdered, 6057, 7858
 - tincture, 6060
- Ginkgo, 6061, 7860
- capsules, 6067
 - extract, powdered, 6064
 - tablets, 6068
- Ginseng
- American, 5868, 7769
 - Asian, 5887, 7779
 - capsules, American, 5872
 - extract, powdered American, 5871
 - extract, powdered Asian, 5890
 - powdered, American, 5870, 7770
 - powdered, Asian, 5888, 7780
 - tablets, American, 5875
 - tablets, Asian, 5891
 - Tienchi, root and rhizome, 7296
 - Tienchi, root and rhizome dry extract, 7298
 - Tienchi, root and rhizome powder, 7300
- Girard reagent T, 1842
- Gitoxin, 1842
- Glacial acetic acid, 1842, 2043
- TS, 1889
- Glass wool, 1842
- Glaze, pharmaceutical, 6676
- Glimepiride, 3671
- and pioglitazone tablets, 4889
 - tablets, 3673
- Glipizide, 3675
- and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 3678
 - tablets, 3677
- Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 504
- Globulin
- immune, 3681
 - reagent, anti-human, 1820
 - RH₀ (D) immune, 3681
- Glucagon, 3681
- for injection, 3682
- Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 198
- D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in water, 1842
- Gluconolactone, 3683
- Glucosamine
- and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 6070
 - chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6077
 - hydrochloride, 6072
 - and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6076
 - sulfate potassium chloride, 6074
 - sulfate sodium chloride, 6075
 - tablets, 6073
- Glucose, 1843
- enzymatic test strip, 3684
 - liquid, 6677
 - oxidase-chromogen TS, 1889
- D-Glucuronolactone, 1843
- Glutamic acid, 1843, 6079
- L-Glutamic acid, 1843
- hydrochloride, 6678
- Glutamine, 3684
- L-Glutamine, 1843
- Glutaral
- concentrate, 3685
 - disinfectant solution, 6678
- Glutathione, 6080
- Glyburide, 3686
- and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 3689
 - tablets, 3687
- Glycerin, 1843, 3691
- base TS, 1889
 - ophthalmic solution, 3693
 - oral solution, 3693
 - suppositories, 3693
- Glyceryl
- behenate, 6680
 - dibehenate, 6680
 - distearate, 6682
 - monolinoleate, 6683
 - monooleate, 6684
 - monostearate, 6685
 - tristearate, 6686
- Glycine, 3694
- irrigation, 3694
- Glycolic acid, 1843
- Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 1052
- Glycopyrrolate, 3695
- injection, 3697
 - tablets, 3698
- Glycyl-L-glutamine, 6081
- Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 6083
- Gold
- chloride, 1843
 - chloride TS, 1889
 - sodium thiomalate, 3699
 - sodium thiomalate injection, 3700
- Goldenseal, 6084, 7863
- extract, powdered, 6087
 - powdered, 6086, 7864
- Gonadorelin
- acetate, 3701
 - hydrochloride, 3703, 8098

Gonadorelin (*continued*)
 for injection, 3704, 8102

Gonadotropin
 chorionic, 3705
 chorionic, for injection, 3706

Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 1396

Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 1019

Good packaging practices (1177), 1332

Good repackaging practices (1178), 1335

Good storage and distribution practices for drug products (1079), 1035

Goserelin acetate, 3707

Government liaisons to expert committees and expert panels, xxiii, 6975, 7503

Graftskin, 3709, 8051

Gramicidin, 3714
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 4528
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4528
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 4528
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4516
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4605
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4606

Granisetron hydrochloride, 3714
 injection, 3716
 oral suspension, 3717
 tablets, 3717

Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 6088

Gravity, specific (841), 636

Green
 brilliant, 1824
 FCF, fast, 1841
 soap, 3719
 soap tincture, 3720

Green tea
 decaffeinated, powdered, extract, 6090

Griseofulvin, 3720
 capsules, 3721
 oral suspension, 3722
 tablets, 3723
 tablets, ultramicrosize, 3724

Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 172

Guaiacol, 1843

Guaifenesin, 3725
 capsules, 3726
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 3728
 and dyphylline oral solution, 3254
 and dyphylline tablets, 3255
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride capsules, 3729
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 3730
 and theophylline capsules, 5532
 and theophylline oral solution, 5533
 for injection, 3726
 oral solution, 3727
 tablets, 3727

Guanabenz acetate, 3731
 tablets, 3732

Guanadrel sulfate, 3733, 8102
 tablets, 3734, 8103

Guanethidine monosulfate, 3735
 tablets, 3735

Guanfacine
 hydrochloride, 3736
 tablets, 3737

Guanidine hydrochloride, 1843

Guanidine isothiocyanate, 1843

Guanine hydrochloride, 1843

Guar gum, 6689

Guggul, 6092, 7865
 extract, native, 6093
 extract, purified, 6094
 tablets, 6095

Guide to general chapters
 charts, 15, 6998, 7530
 table of contents, 49

Gutta percha, 3738

Gymnema, 6096, 7867
 extract, native, 6098
 extract, purified, 6101
 powdered, 6099, 7868

H

Halazone, 3739
 tablets for solution, 3739

Halcinonide, 3739
 cream, 3740
 ointment, 3740
 topical solution, 3741

Halobetasol propionate, 3741, 8104

Haloperidol, 3743
 decanoate, 3745
 injection, 3744
 oral solution, 3744
 tablets, 3745

Halothane, 3747

Hawthorn leaf
 with flower, 6102, 7870
 with flower, powdered, 6104, 7872

Heavy metals (231), 241

Heavy metals in reagents, 1812

Helium, 3748
 oxygen certified standard, 1855

Hematein, 1843

Hematoxylin, 1843
 TS, Delafield's, 1888

Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 1607

Hemoglobin, bovine, 1843

Heparin
 lock flush solution, 3753
 sodium, 3748
 sodium injection, 3753

Hepatitis B
 immune globulin, 3755

1-Heptadecanol, 1843

Heptafluorobutyric acid, 1843

Heptakis-(2,6-di-O-methyl)- β -cyclodextrin, 1843

n-Heptane, 1844
 chromatographic, 1843

Heptyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate, 1843

Hexachlorophene, 3755
 cleansing emulsion, 3756
 liquid soap, 3756

Hexadecyl hexadecanoate, 1843

Hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 1843

Hexadimethrine bromide, 1843

Hexamethyldisilazane, 1844

Hexamethyleneimine, 1844

Hexamethylenetetramine, 1844

n-Hexane, 1843

Hexane, solvent, 1844
 chromatographic, 1844

Hexanes, 1844

Hexanitrodiphenylamine, 1844

Hexanophenone, 1844

Hexylamine, 1844

Hexylene glycol, 6690

Hexylresorcinol, 3758
 lozenges, 3759

High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 7044

Histamine
 dihydrochloride, 1844
 phosphate, 3759
 phosphate injection, 3759

Histidine, 3760

L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate, 1844

Holy basil leaf, 6106
 extract, powdered, 6110
 powdered, 6108

Homatropine
 hydrobromide, 3761
 hydrobromide ophthalmic solution, 3762
 methylbromide, 3762
 methylbromide and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 3777, 8105
 methylbromide tablets, 3763

Homosalate, 3764

Honey, purified, 6690

Horse chestnut, 6112, 7811
 extract, powdered, 6114
 powdered, 6113, 7812

Horseradish peroxidase conjugated to goat anti-mouse IgG, 1844

Human plasma (1180), 1337

Hyaluronidase
 injection, 3765
 for injection, 3765

Hydralazine hydrochloride, 3766
 injection, 3768
 oral solution, 3768
 tablets, 3769

Hydrazine
 dihydrochloride, 1844
 hydrate, 85% in water, 1844
 sulfate, 1844

Hydrindantin, 1844

Hydriodic acid, 1844

Hydrobromic acid, 1844

Hydrochloric acid, 1844, 6690
 alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1M), 1896
 buffer, 1884
 diluted, 1844, 6691
 half-normal (0.5 N), 1896
 half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 1896
 injection, 3770
 normal (1 N), 1896

Hydrochloride
 Nile blue, 1883

Hydrochlorothiazide, 3770
 and amiloride hydrochloride tablets, 2172
 amlodipine, valsartan, tablets, 7329
 and bisoprolol fumarate tablets, 2459
 capsules, 3772
 and captopril tablets, 2579
 and enalapril maleate tablets, 3294
 and fosinopril tablets, 3617
 and irbesartan tablets, 3936
 and lisinopril tablets, 4113
 and losartan potassium tablets, 4155
 and methyldopa tablets, 4338
 and metoprolol tartrate tablets, 4377
 and moexipril hydrochloride and tablets, 4431, 8158

- Hydrochlorothiazide (*continued*)
 and propranolol hydrochloride tablets, 5063
 and quinapril tablets, 5108
 and reserpine tablets, 5155
 and spironolactone oral suspension, 5351
 and spironolactone tablets, 5351
 tablets, 3773
 and telmisartan tablets, 5474
 and timolol maleate tablets, 5585
 and triamterene capsules, 5667
 and triamterene tablets, 5669
 and valsartan tablets, 5743
- Hydrocodone bitartrate, 3774
 and acetaminophen tablets, 3776
 and homatropine methylbromide tablets, 3777, 8105
 tablets, 3775
- Hydrocodone diol, 1844
- Hydrocortisone, 3779
 acetate, 3785
 acetate and chloramphenicol for ophthalmic suspension, 2746
 acetate and colistin and neomycin sulfates otic suspension, 2940
 acetate cream, 3786
 acetate injectable suspension, 3788
 acetate lotion, 3787
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ointment, 4523
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 4523
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 4526
 acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 4530
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and gramicidin cream, 4528
 acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 4530
 acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 4517
 acetate and neomycin sulfate lotion, 4517
 acetate and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4518
 acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 4518
 acetate ointment, 3787
 acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3787
 acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3788
 acetate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 4727
 acetate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 4780
 acetate, penicillin G procaine, and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates topical suspension, 4795
 and acetic acid otic solution, 3784
 and clioquinol cream, 2874
 and clioquinol ointment, 2875
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 4529
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic solution, 4529
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic suspension, 4530
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 4516
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4516
 and neomycin sulfate otic suspension, 4517
 and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 4728
- and polymyxin B sulfate otic solution, 4922
 butyrate, 3788
 butyrate cream, 3790
 cream, 3780
 gel, 3781
 hemisuccinate, 3790
 injectable suspension, 3783
 lotion, 3781
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 4525
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 4525
 ointment, 3782
 rectal suspension, 3783
 sodium phosphate, 3791
 sodium phosphate injection, 3792
 sodium succinate, 3793
 sodium succinate for injection, 3793
 sodium succinate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 4780
 tablets, 3783
 valerate, 3795
 valerate cream, 3795
 valerate ointment, 3796
- Hydroflumethiazide, 3797
 tablets, 3797
- Hydrofluoric acid, 1844
- Hydrogen
 peroxide, 10 percent, 1844
 peroxide, 30 percent, 1844
 peroxide, 30 percent, unstabilized, 1844
 peroxide, 50 percent in water, 1844
 peroxide concentrate, 3798
 peroxide solution, 1844
 peroxide topical solution, 3799
 peroxide TS, 1889
 sulfide, 1844
 sulfide detector tube, 1845
 sulfide TS, 1889
- Hydrogenated lanolin, 6723
- Hydrogenated polydextrose, 6800
- Hydrogenated vegetable oil, 6947
- Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 3799
 injection, 3802
 oral solution, 3802
 tablets, 3804
- Hydroquinone, 1845, 3804
 cream, 3805
 topical solution, 3805
- Hydroxocobalamin, 3805, 7404
 injection, 3807
- Hydroxy naphthol blue, 1845
- 3'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 1845
- 4'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 1845
- Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 3807
 ophthalmic solution, 3808
- Hydroxyanisole, butylated, 6554
- p-Hydroxybenzoic acid, 1845
- 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid isopropyl ester, 1845
- 2-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol, 1845
- 4-Hydroxybutane-1-sulfonic acid, 1845
- 4-Hydroxy-2-butanone, 1845
- Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 3808
 tablets, 3809
- Hydroxyethyl cellulose, 6692
- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)piperazine-N'-(2-ethanesulfonic acid), 1845
- Hydroxylamine hydrochloride, 1845
 TS, 1889
- 10 β -Hydroxynorandrostenedione, 1845
- 2'-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-5-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2,5'-bi-1H-benzimidazole trihydrochloride pentahydrate, 1845
- 4-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone, 1845
- 3-Hydroxyphenyldimethylethyl ammonium chloride, 1845
- D- α -4-Hydroxyphenylglycine, 1845
- Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 3809
 injection, 3810
- Hydroxypropyl
 betadex, 6692
 cellulose, 6695
 cellulose, low-substituted, 6696
 cellulose ocular system, 3810
 corn starch, 6895
 pea starch, 6904
 potato starch, 6909
- Hydroxypropyl- β -cyclodextrin, 1845
- 8-Hydroxyquinoline, 1845
 TS, 1889
- Hydroxytoluene, butylated, 6555, 7986
- Hydroxyurea, 3811
 capsules, 3812
- Hydroxyzine
 hydrochloride, 3812
 hydrochloride injection, 3813
 hydrochloride oral solution, 3814
 hydrochloride tablets, 3815
 pamoate, 3816, 7406
 pamoate capsules, 3817
 pamoate oral suspension, 3817
- Hymetellose, 6697
- Hyoscyamine, 3818
 hydrobromide, 3820
 sulfate, 3820
 sulfate elixir, 3821
 sulfate injection, 3822
 sulfate oral solution, 3823
 sulfate tablets, 3823
 tablets, 3819
- Hypophosphorous acid, 6698
 50 percent, 1845
- Hypoxanthine, 1845
- Hypromellose, 3824, 8109
 acetate succinate, 6699
 ophthalmic solution, 3826
 phthalate, 6701
- I 123
 capsules, sodium iodide, 3894
 injection, iobenguane, 3892
 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 3893
 solution, sodium iodide, 3895
- I 125
 albumin injection, iodinated, 3895
 injection, iothalamate sodium, 3896
- I 131
 albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 3897
 albumin injection, iodinated, 3896
 capsules, sodium iodide, 3899
 injection, iobenguane, 3893
 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 3897
 injection, rose bengal sodium, 3898
 solution, sodium iodide, 3899
- Ibuprofen, 3827
 and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 3146
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 3830

Ibuprofen (*continued*)
 oral suspension, 3828
 tablets, 3829
 lbutilide fumarate, 7407
 lchthammol, 3831
 ointment, 3832
 Idarubicin hydrochloride, 3832
 injection, 3833, 3834
 Identification
 of articles of botanical origin (563), 358
 of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 7081
 of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 7042
 organic nitrogenous bases (181), 216
 test, thin-layer chromatographic (201), 221
 tests—general (191), 216
 tests, spectrophotometric (197), 220
 tetracyclines (193), 219
 Idoxuridine, 3835
 ophthalmic ointment, 3835
 ophthalmic solution, 3836
 Ifosfamide, 3837
 for injection, 3838
 IgG-coated red cells, 1845
 Imidazole, 1846
 Imidurea, 6702
 Iminodiacetic acid, 7696
 Imipenem, 3839
 and cilastatin for injectable suspension, 3841
 and cilastatin for injection, 3840
 Imipramine Pamoate, 3844
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 3842
 injection, 3843
 tablets, 3844
 Imiquimod, 3846
 cream, 7409
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 7123
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 1161
 Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 1146
 Immunological test methods
 enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 1125
 general considerations (1102), 1118
 immunoblot analysis (1104), 1135
 Impurities
 ordinary (466), 307
 testing in medical gases (413), 290
 NULL, 1063
 Inamrinone, 3847
 injection, 3848
 Indapamide, 3849
 tablets, 3850
 Indene, 1846
 Indicator and test papers, 1883
 Indicators, 1881
 indicator papers, 1883
 reagents, and solutions, 1809, 7201, 7691
 test papers, 1883
 Indigo carmine, 1846
 TS, 1889
 Indigotindsulfonate sodium, 3851
 injection, 3852
 Indinavir sulfate, 3852
 Indium In 111
 capromab pendetide injection, 3854
 chloride solution, 3854
 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 3855

 oxyquinoline solution, 3856
 pentetate injection, 3857
 pentetotride injection, 3857
 satumomab pendetide injection, 3858
 Indocyanine green, 3859
 for injection, 3859
 Indole, 1846
 Indole-3-carboxylic acid, 1846
 Indomethacin, 3860, 7410
 capsules, 3860
 extended-release capsules, 3861
 for injection, 3867
 topical gel, 3864
 oral suspension, 3865
 sodium, 3866
 suppositories, 3864, 7411
 Indophenol-acetate TS, 1889
 Inhalant
 amyl nitrite, 2251
 propylhexedrine, 5066

Inhalation

Acetylcysteine and isoproterenol hydrochloride solution, 2050
 Cromolyn sodium powder, 2961
 Cromolyn sodium solution, 2961, 7372
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate aerosol, 3038
 Epinephrine aerosol, 3315
 Epinephrine bitartrate aerosol, 3318
 Epinephrine solution, 3316
 Ergotamine tartrate aerosol, 3336
 Fluticasone propionate aerosol, 3581
 Fluticasone propionate powder, 3585
 Isoetharine mesylate aerosol, 3948
 Isoetharine solution, 3946
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride aerosol, 3960
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate aerosol, 3963
 Isoproterenol solution, 3960
 Isoproterenol sulfate aerosol, 3965
 Isoproterenol sulfate solution, 3966
 Levalbuterol solution, 4056
 Metaproterenol sulfate aerosol, 4280
 Metaproterenol sulfate solution, 4281
 Racepinephrine solution, 5128
 Ribavirin for solution, 5161
 Salmeterol powder, 5244
 Sodium chloride, solution, 5316
 Sterile water for, 5806
 Terbutaline sulfate aerosol, 5493
 Tobramycin solution, 5598

Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 388

Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests (5), 80

Injection

Acepromazine maleate, 2003
 Acetazolamide for, 2041
 Acyclovir for, 2055
 Adenosine, 2063
 Alcohol, dehydrated, 2080
 Alcohol in dextrose, 2080

Alfentanil, 2086
 Alprostadil, 2108
 Alteplase for, 2112
 Amifostine for, 2165
 Amikacin sulfate, 2169
 Aminocaproic acid, 2180
 Aminohippurate sodium, 2184
 Aminopentamide sulfate, 2185
 Aminophylline, 2187
 Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2203
 Ammonium chloride, 2211
 Ammonium molybdate, 2214
 Amobarbital sodium for, 2215, 7334
 Amphotericin B for, 2233
 Ampicillin for, 2242
 Ampicillin and sulbactam for, 2248
 Anileridine, 2256
 Aprotinin, 2278
 Arginine hydrochloride, 2280
 Articaïne hydrochloride and epinephrine, 2284
 Ascorbic acid, 2286
 Atenolol, 2307
 Atracurium besylate, 2323
 Atropine sulfate, 2326
 Azaperone, 2332
 Azathioprine sodium for, 2337
 Azithromycin for, 2344
 Aztreonam, 2353
 Aztreonam for, 2354
 Bacitracin for, 2357
 Bacteriostatic sodium chloride, 5314
 Bacteriostatic water for, 5806
 Benzotropine mesylate, 2402
 Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine, 2405
 Betamethasone sodium phosphate, 2421
 Bethanechol chloride, 2428
 Biperiden lactate, 2445
 Bleomycin for, 2461
 Bretylium tosylate, 2466
 Bretylium tosylate in dextrose, 2466
 Brompheniramine maleate, 2476
 Bumetanide, 2481
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 2484
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 2484
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 2485
 Butorphanol tartrate, 2513
 Caffeine citrate, 2520
 Caffeine and sodium benzoate, 2522
 Calcitonin salmon, 2529, 8032
 Calcitriol, 2531
 Calcium chloride, 2545
 Calcium gluceptate, 2547
 Calcium gluconate, 2550
 Calcium levulinate, 2556
 Capreomycin for, 2570
 Carbenicillin for, 2588
 Carboplatin for, 2603
 Carboprost tromethamine, 2605
 Carmustine for, 2616
 Cefamandole nafate for, 2647
 Cefazolin, 2652
 Cefazolin for, 2652
 Cefepime for, 2663
 Cefmenoxime for, 2668
 Cefmetazole, 2670
 Cefmetazole for, 2670
 Cefonicid for, 2672
 Cefoperazone, 2673
 Cefoperazone for, 2673
 Ceforanide for, 2675
 Cefotaxime, 2677
 Cefotaxime for, 2678

Injection (continued)

- Cefotetan, 2680
- Cefotetan for, 2681
- Cefotiam for, 2684
- Cefoxitin, 2686
- Cefoxitin for, 2686
- Cefpiramide for, 2688
- Ceftazidime, 2699
- Ceftazidime for, 2699
- Ceftizoxime, 2702
- Ceftizoxime for, 2702
- Ceftriaxone, 2704
- Ceftriaxone for, 2705
- Cefuroxime, 2709
- Cefuroxime for, 2710
- Cephalothin, 2721
- Cephalothin for, 2721
- Cephapirin for, 2724
- Cephradine for, 2726
- Chloramphenicol, 2743
- Chloramphenicol sodium succinate for, 2749
- Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride for, 2756
- Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 2767
- Chloroquine hydrochloride, 2768
- Chlorothiazide sodium for, 2774
- Chlorpheniramine maleate, 2778
- Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 2785
- Chorionic gonadotropin for, 3706
- Chromic chloride, 2799
- Chromium Cr 51 edetate, 2800
- Cimetidine, 2813
- Cimetidine in sodium chloride, 2813
- Ciprofloxacin, 2821
- Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 8043
- Cisatracurium besylate, 2830
- Cisplatin for, 2833
- Cladribine, 2846
- Clavulanic acid and ticarcillin, 5570
- Clindamycin, 2868
- Clindamycin for, 2868
- Cloprostenol, 2904
- Codeine phosphate, 2929
- Colchicine, 2935
- Colistimethate for, 2939
- Corticotropin, 2953, 8059
- Corticotropin for, 2954, 8061
- Corticotropin, repository, 2955, 8063
- Cr 51, sodium chromate, 2800
- Cupric chloride, 2964
- Cupric sulfate, 2966
- Cyanocobalamin, 2967
- Cyclophosphamide for, 2977
- Cyclosporine, 2983
- Cysteine hydrochloride, 2989
- Cytarabine for, 2991
- Dacarbazine for, 2993
- Dactinomycin for, 2995
- Dantrolene sodium for, 3000
- Daunorubicin hydrochloride for, 3004
- Deferoxamine mesylate for, 3007
- Dehydrated alcohol, 2080
- Deslanoside, 3019
- Desmopressin acetate, 3022
- Desoxycorticosterone acetate, 3028
- Dexamethasone, 3032
- Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3040
- Dextran 40 in dextrose, 3055
- Dextran 40 in sodium chloride, 3056
- Dextran 70 in dextrose, 3058
- Dextran 70 in sodium chloride, 3059
- Dextrose, 3065
- Dextrose and sodium chloride, 3066
- Diatrizoate meglumine, 3067
- Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 3068
- Diatrizoate sodium, 3070
- Diazepam, 3075
- Diazoxide, 3078
- Dibucaine hydrochloride, 3081
- Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3093
- Diethylstilbestrol, 3105
- Digitoxin, 3113
- Digoxin, 3116
- Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 3120
- Dihydrostreptomycin, 3121
- Dimenhydrinate, 3135
- Dimercaprol, 3138
- Dinoprost tromethamine, 3141
- Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3150
- Dipyridamole, 3157
- Dobutamine, 3175
- Dobutamine for, 3176
- Dobutamine in dextrose, 3177
- Docetaxel, 3180
- Dolasetron mesylate, 3192
- Dopamine hydrochloride, 3200
- Dopamine hydrochloride and dextrose, 3201
- Doxapram hydrochloride, 3208
- Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 3215, 8075
- Doxorubicin hydrochloride for, 3216, 8076
- Doxycycline for, 3220
- Droperidol, 3236
- Dyphylline, 3253
- Edetate calcium disodium, 3263
- Edetate disodium, 3264
- Edrophonium chloride, 3265
- Electrolytes and dextrose type 1, multiple, 3276
- Electrolytes and dextrose type 2, multiple, 3278
- Electrolytes and dextrose type 3, multiple, 3279
- Electrolytes and dextrose type 4, multiple, 3281
- Electrolytes and invert sugar type 1, multiple, 3282
- Electrolytes and invert sugar type 2, 3283
- Electrolytes and invert sugar type 3, 3284
- Electrolytes type 1, multiple, 3273
- Electrolytes type 2, multiple, 3274
- Elements, trace, 3285
- Emetine hydrochloride, 3289
- Enalaprilat, 3297
- Enoxaparin sodium, 3303
- Ephedrine sulfate, 3313
- Epinephrine, 3316
- Epirubicin hydrochloride, 7390
- Ergonovine maleate, 3334
- Ergotamine tartrate, 3337
- Erythromycin, 3347
- Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3355
- Erythromycin lactobionate for, 3359
- Estradiol cypionate, 3384
- Estradiol valerate, 3388
- Ethacrynate sodium for, 3400
- Ethiodized oil, 3410
- Etomidate, 3426
- Etoposide, 3431
- Famotidine, 3439
- Fenoldopam mesylate, 3462
- Fentanyl citrate, 3467
- Ferumoxides, 3481
- Floxuridine for, 3509
- Fluconazole, 3511
- Fludarabine phosphate, 3522
- Fludarabine phosphate for, 3523
- Fludeoxyglucose F18, 3544
- Flumazenil, 3527, 7396
- Flunixin meglumine, 3533
- Fluorescein, 3541
- F 18, sodium fluoride, 3546
- Fluorouracil, 3552
- Fluphenazine decanoate, 3561
- Fluphenazine enanthate, 3563
- Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 3565
- Folic acid, 3602
- Fondaparinux sodium, 3607
- Fosphenytoin sodium, 3620, 8095
- Fructose, 3622
- Fructose and sodium chloride, 3623
- Furosemide, 3627
- Gadodiamide, 3636
- Gadopentetate dimeglumine, 3638
- Gadoteridol, 3642
- Gadoversetamide, 3645
- Gallamine triethiodide, 3652
- Gallium citrate Ga 67, 3652
- Ganciclovir for, 3653
- Gemcitabine for, 3658
- Gentamicin, 3664
- Glucagon for, 3682
- Glycopyrrolate, 3697
- Gold sodium thiomalate, 3700
- Gonadorelin for, 3704, 8102
- Gonadotropin, chorionic for, 3706
- Granisetron hydrochloride, 3716
- Guaifenesin for, 3726
- Haloperidol, 3744
- Heparin sodium, 3753
- Histamine phosphate, 3759
- Hyaluronidase, 3765
- Hyaluronidase for, 3765
- Hydralazine hydrochloride, 3768
- Hydrochloric acid, 3770
- Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate, 3792
- Hydrocortisone sodium succinate for, 3793
- Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 3802
- Hydroxocobalamin, 3807
- Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 3810
- Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 3813
- Hyoscyamine sulfate, 3822
- I 123, iobenguane, 3892
- I 123, iodohippurate sodium, 3893
- I 125, iothalamate sodium, 3896
- I 125, albumin, iodinated, 3895
- I 131, iobenguane, 3893
- I 131, iodohippurate sodium, 3897
- I 131, rose bengal sodium, 3898
- I 131, albumin, iodinated, 3896
- I 131, albumin aggregated, iodinated, 3897
- Idarubicin hydrochloride, 3834
- Idarubicin hydrochloride for, 3833
- Ifosfamide for, 3838
- Imipenem and cilastatin for, 3840
- Imipramine hydrochloride, 3843
- Inamrinone, 3848
- Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 3852
- Indium In 111 capromab pendetide, 3854
- Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 3855
- Indium In 111 pentetate, 3857
- Indium In 111 pentetretotide, 3857
- Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide, 3858
- Indocyanine green for, 3859
- Indomethacin for, 3867
- Insulin, 3871
- Insulin aspart, 3873
- Insulin glargine, 3876
- Insulin human, 3879, 8114
- Human insulin and human insulin isophane suspension, 3880, 8115

Injection (continued)

- Insulin lispro, 3884, 8122
 Inulin in sodium chloride, 3889
 Invert sugar, 5369
 Iodipamide meglumine, 3900
 Iodixanol, 3905
 Iohexol, 3912
 Iopamidol, 3915
 Iophendylate, 3917
 Iopromide, 3919
 Iothalamate meglumine, 3920
 Iothalamate meglumine and iothalamate sodium, 3921
 Iothalamate sodium, 3922
 Ioversol, 3924
 Ioxaglate meglumine and ioxaglate sodium, 3925
 Ioxilan, 3928
 Irinotecan hydrochloride, 3941
 Iron dextran, 3942, 8124
 Iron sorbitex, 3943
 Iron sucrose, 3944
 Isoniazid, 3954
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 3961
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 3985
 Ivermectin, 3992
 Ivermectin and clorsulon, 3996
 Kanamycin, 4002
 Ketamine hydrochloride, 4004
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 4011
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4016
 Leucovorin calcium, 4050
 Levetiracetam, 7423
 Levocarnitine, 4075, 7423
 Levorphanol tartrate, 4088
 Lidocaine hydrochloride, 4097
 Lidocaine hydrochloride and dextrose, 4099
 Lidocaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 4099
 Lincomycin, 4103
 Lorazepam, 4146
 Magnesium sulfate, 4191
 Magnesium sulfate in dextrose, 4191
 Mangafodipir trisodium, 4197
 Manganese chloride, 4198
 Manganese sulfate, 4201
 Mannitol, 4203
 Mannitol in sodium chloride, 4204
 Mechlorethamine hydrochloride for, 4214
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 4243
 Menadione, 4245
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 4248
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 4254
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride and levonordefrin, 4255
 Meropenem for, 4265
 Mesoridazine besylate, 4275
 Metaraminol bitartrate, 4283
 Methadone hydrochloride, 4297
 Methocarbamol, 4314
 Methohexital sodium for, 4317
 Methotrexate, 4320
 Methotrexate for, 4320
 Methotrimeprazine, 4322
 Methyldopate hydrochloride, 4340
 Methylene blue, 4341
 Methylene blue, veterinary, 4342
 Methylergonovine maleate, 4343
 Methylprednisolone sodium succinate for, 4357
 Metoclopramide, 4363
 Metoprolol tartrate, 4374
 Metronidazole, 4384, 7433
 Mezlocillin for, 4391
 Miconazole, 4393
 Midazolam, 4398
 Minocycline for, 4406
 Mitomycin for, 4421
 Mitoxantrone, 4424
 Morphine sulfate, 4451
 Morrhuate sodium, 4453
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 4467
 N 13, ammonia, 4572
 Nafcillin, 4479
 Nafcillin for, 4480
 Nalorphine hydrochloride, 4485
 Naloxone hydrochloride, 4486
 Nandrolone decanoate, 4490
 Nandrolone phenpropionate, 4491
 Neomycin for, 4511
 Neostigmine methylsulfate, 4535
 Netilmicin sulfate, 4536
 Niacin, 4542
 Niacinamide, 4545
 Nicardipine hydrochloride, 4548
 Nitroglycerin, 4574
 Norepinephrine bitartrate, 4583
 Ondansetron, 4641
 Orphenadrine citrate, 4657
 Oxacillin, 4667
 Oxacillin for, 4667
 Oxaliplatin, 4672
 Oxaliplatin for, 4674
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 4721
 Oxytetracycline, 4723
 Oxytetracycline for, 4726
 Oxytocin, 4731
 Paclitaxel, 4734
 Pamidronate disodium for, 4739
 Pancuronium bromide, 4746
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 4757
 Paricalcitol, 4762
 Particulate matter in injections (788), 550
 Penicillin G potassium, 4785
 Penicillin G potassium for, 4786
 Penicillin G sodium for, 4797
 Pentazocine, 4808
 Pentobarbital sodium, 4811
 Perphenazine, 4823
 Phenobarbital sodium, 4838
 Phentolamine mesylate for, 4848
 Phenylbutazone, 4851
 Phenylophrine hydrochloride, 4853
 Phenytoin sodium, 4869
 Physostigmine salicylate, 4872
 Phytonadione injectable emulsion, 4874
 Piperacillin for, 4898
 Piperacillin and tazobactam for, 4900
 Polymyxin B for, 4921
 Potassium acetate, 4926
 Potassium chloride concentrate for, 4933
 Potassium chloride in dextrose, 4935
 Potassium chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride, 4936
 Potassium chloride in lactated Ringer's and dextrose, 4937
 Potassium chloride in sodium chloride, 4938
 Potassium phosphates, 4952
 Pralidoxime chloride for, 4959
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 4983
 Prednisolone sodium succinate for, 4984
 Prilocaine and epinephrine, 4992
 Prilocaine hydrochloride, 4992
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5004
 Procaine hydrochloride, 5008
 Procaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 5008
 Procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 5009
 Prochlorperazine edisylate, 5013
 Progesterone, 5018
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5025
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5027
 Propofol injectable emulsion, 5045
 Propoxycaïne and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 5047
 Propoxycaïne and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate, 5048
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 5062
 Protamine sulfate, 5071
 Protamine sulfate for, 5072
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5090
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5093
 Quinidine gluconate, 5113
 Ranitidine, 5139
 Ranitidine in sodium chloride, 5141
 Repository corticotropin, 2955, 8063
 Reserpine, 5151
 Riboflavin, 5165
 Rifampin for, 5172
 Ringer's, 5182
 Ringer's and dextrose, 5183
 Ringer's and dextrose, half-strength lactated, 5186
 Ringer's and dextrose, lactated, 5185
 Ringer's and dextrose, modified, lactated, 5187
 Ringer's, lactated, 5184
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 5199
 Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 5227
 Rose bengal sodium I 131, 3898
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82, 5231
 Sargramostim for, 5258
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 5265
 Secobarbital sodium, 5269
 Secobarbital sodium for, 5270
 Selenious acid, 5275
 Sisomicin sulfate, 5303
 Sm 153 lexidronam, samarium, 5254
 Sodium acetate, 5304
 Sodium bicarbonate, 5309
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 5310
 Sodium chloride, 5314
 Sodium chloride, bacteriostatic, 5314
 Sodium chromate Cr 51, 2800
 Sodium lactate, 5324
 Sodium nitrite, 5326
 Sodium nitroprusside for, 5328
 Sodium phosphates, 5332
 Sodium sulfate, 5337
 Sodium thiosulfate, 5338
 Somatropin for, 5340
 Strontium chloride Sr 89, 5362
 Streptomycin, 5361
 Streptomycin for, 5361
 Succinylcholine chloride, 5365
 Succinylcholine chloride for, 5365
 Sufentanil citrate, 5368
 Sugar, invert, 5369
 Sulfadiazine sodium, 5386
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 5396
 Sumatriptan, 5413
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin, 5453
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated, 5454
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid, 5455
 Technetium Tc 99m apcitide, 5456
 Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab, 5457
 Technetium Tc 99m bicisate, 5457
 Technetium Tc 99m depreotide, 5458
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenin, 5459
 Technetium Tc 99m etidronate, 5459

Injection (*continued*)

- Technetium Tc 99m exametazime, 5460
 Technetium Tc 99m fanolesomab, 5460
 Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate, 5462
 Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin, 5462
 Technetium Tc 99m mebrotfenin, 5463
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate, 5464
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide, 5465
 Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan, 5466
 Technetium Tc 99m oxiseonate, 5466
 Technetium Tc 99m pentetate, 5467
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate, sodium, 5467
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate, 5469
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates, 5469
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells, 5470
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi, 5471
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer, 5471
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid, 5472
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin, 5473
 Terbutaline sulfate, 5495
 Testosterone cypionate, 5502
 Testosterone enanthate, 5503
 Testosterone propionate, 5504
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 5507
 Tetracaine hydrochloride for, 5508
 Tetracaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 5509
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 5514
 Thallous chloride TI 201, 5523
 Theophylline in dextrose, 5530
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 5538
 Thiopental sodium for, 5551
 Thiotepa for, 5556
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 5560
 Thiothixene hydrochloride for, 5560
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid, 5570
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid for, 5571
 Ticarcillin for, 5569
 Tiletamine and zolazepam for, 5580
 Tilmicosin, 5582
 Tobramycin, 5594
 Tobramycin for, 5595
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 5611
 Tolbutamide for, 5612
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 5681
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 5684
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 5692
 Tripelethamine hydrochloride, 5698
 Tromethamine for, 5705
 Tubocurarine chloride, 5712
 Tylosin, 5714
 Urea for, 5720
 Valproate sodium, 5735
 Vancomycin, 5749
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 5750
 Vasopressin, 5753
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5765
 Verteporfin for, 5774
 Vinblastine sulfate for, 5781
 Vincristine sulfate, 5784
 Vincristine sulfate for, 5785
 Vinorelbine, 5788
 Warfarin sodium for, 5802
 Water for, bacteriostatic, 5806
 Water for, sterile, 5806
 Water for, 5805
 Xenon Xe 133, 5814
 Xylazine, 5817
 Yohimbine, 5821
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 5822
 Zidovudine, 5832
 Zinc chloride, 5841
 Zinc sulfate, 5848
 Zolazepam and tiletamine for injection, 5580
-
- Injections (1), 53
 Inosine, 1846
 Inositol, 1846, 6703
 Insoluble matter in reagents, 1813
 Insulin, 3868
 aspart, 3871
 assays (121), 193, 7580
 glargine, 3874
 glargine injection, 3876
 human, 3878, 8111
 human injection, 3879, 8114
 human isophane suspension and human insulin injection, 3880, 8115
 human suspension, isophane, 3882, 8117
 human zinc suspension, 3886, 8119
 human zinc suspension, extended, 3887, 8119
 injection, 3871
 lispro, 3883, 8120
 lispro injection, 3884, 8122
 suspension, isophane, 3881
 zinc suspension, 3885
 zinc suspension, extended, 3886
 zinc suspension, prompt, 3886
 Insulin aspart injection, 3873
 Intestinal fluid, simulated, TS, 1889
 Intramammary infusion
 amoxicillin, 2222
 cloxacillin benzathine, 2915
 Intrauterine contraceptive system
 progesterone, 5019
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 1991
 Inulin, 3887
 in sodium chloride injection, 3889
 Invert sugar, 6705
 In vitro
 and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1070
 biological reactivity tests (87), 156
 In vivo
 biological reactivity tests (88), 158
 and in vitro evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1070
 Iobenguane
 I 123 injection, 3892
 I 131 injection, 3893
 sulfate, 1846
 Iodic acid, 1846
 Iodinated
 I 125 albumin injection, 3895
 I 131 albumin aggregated injection, 3897
 I 131 albumin injection, 3896
 Iodine, 1846, 3889
 diluted TS, 1889
 hundredth-normal (0.01 N), 1896
 I 123 capsules, sodium iodide, 3894
 I 123 injection, iobenguane, 3892
 I 123 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 3893
 I 123 solution, sodium iodide, 3895
 I 125 albumin injection, iodinated, 3895
 I 125 injection, iothalamate sodium, 3896
 I 131 albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 3897
 I 131 albumin injection, iodinated, 3896
 I 131 capsules, sodium iodide, 3899
 I 131 injection, iobenguane, 3893
 I 131 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 3897
 I 131 injection, rose bengal sodium, 3898
 I 131 solution, sodium iodide, 3899
 monobromide, 1846
 monochloride, 1846
 monochloride TS, 1889
 and potassium iodide TS 1, 1889
 and potassium iodide TS 2, 1889
 and potassium iodide TS 3, 1889
 solution, strong, 3890
 topical solution, 3890
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1896
 tincture, 3891
 tincture, strong, 3891
 TS, 1889
 twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 1896
 Iodipamide, 3900
 meglumine injection, 3900
 Iodixanol, 3901
 injection, 3905
 Iodobromide TS, 1889
 Iodochloride TS, 1889
 Iodoethane, 1846
 Iodoform, 3908
 Iodohippurate sodium
 I 123 injection, 3893
 I 131 injection, 3897
 Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 293
 p-Iodonitrotetrazolium violet, 1846
 Iodoplatinate TS, 1889
 Iodoquinol, 3908
 tablets, 3909
 Iohexol, 3910
 injection, 3912
 Ion chromatography (1065), 1000
 Ion-exchange resin, 1846
 Iopamidol, 3913
 injection, 3915
 Iopanoic acid, 3916
 tablets, 3916
 Iophendylate, 3916
 injection, 3917
 Iopromide, 3917
 injection, 3919
 Iothalamate
 meglumine injection, 3920
 meglumine and iothalamate sodium injection, 3921
 sodium I 125 injection, 3896
 sodium injection, 3922
 sodium and iothalamate meglumine injection, 3921
 Iothalamic acid, 3922
 Ioversol, 3923
 injection, 3924
 Ioxaglate
 meglumine and ioxaglate sodium injection, 3925
 sodium and ioxaglate meglumine injection, 3925
 Ioxaglic acid, 3926
 Ioxilan, 3926
 injection, 3928
 Ipecac, 3929
 powdered, 3930
 oral solution, 3931
 Ipodate sodium, 3932
 capsules, 3932
 Ipratropium bromide, 3932
 Irbesartan, 3934
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3936
 tablets, 3935
 Irinotecan hydrochloride, 3938
 injection, 3941
 Iron
 carbonyl, 3942

Iron (*continued*)
 dextran injection, 3942, 8124
 phenol TS, 1889
 powder, 7696
 salicylate TS, 1889
 sorbitex injection, 3943
 sucrose injection, 3944
 wire, 1846
 Iron (241), 249
 Isoamyl
 alcohol, 1846
 Isobutane, 6709
 Isobutyl
 acetate, 1846
 alcohol, 1846, 6709
 4-Isobutylacetophenone, 1846
 N-Isobutylpiperidone, 1846
 Isoetharine
 hydrochloride, 3946
 inhalation solution, 3946
 mesylate, 3947
 mesylate inhalation aerosol, 3948
 Isoflupredone acetate, 1846, 3948
 injectable suspension, 3949
 neomycin sulfate and tetracaine
 hydrochloride ointment, 4519
 neomycin sulfate and tetracaine
 hydrochloride topical powder, 4519
 Isoflurane, 3950, 8125
 Isoleucine, 3951
 L-isoleucine, 1846
 Isomalt, 6710
 Isomaltotriose, 1846
 Isomethoprene mucate, 3952
 dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen
 capsules, 3953
 Isoniazid, 3954, 7413
 injection, 3954
 and rifampin capsules, 5173
 rifampin, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol
 hydrochloride tablets, 5176
 rifampin and pyrazinamide tablets, 5174
 oral solution, 3955
 tablets, 3955
 Isonicotinic acid, 1846
 hydrazide, 1846
 Isooctane, 1846
 Isopropamide iodide, 3956
 tablets, 3957
 Isopropyl
 acetate, 1846
 alcohol, 1846, 3957
 alcohol, azeotropic, 3958
 alcohol, dehydrated, 1847
 alcohol, rubbing, 3959
 ether, 1847
 iodide, 1847
 myristate, 1847, 6713
 palmitate, 6713, 7990
 salicylate, 1847
 Isopropylamine, 1847
 Isoproterenol
 hydrochloride, 3959
 hydrochloride and acetylcysteine inhalation
 solution, 2050
 hydrochloride inhalation aerosol, 3960
 hydrochloride injection, 3961
 hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate
 inhalation aerosol, 3963
 hydrochloride tablets, 3962
 inhalation solution, 3960
 sulfate, 3965
 sulfate inhalation aerosol, 3965
 sulfate inhalation solution, 3966
 Isorhamnetin, 1847

Isosorbide
 concentrate, 3967
 dinitrate extended-release capsules, 3969
 dinitrate chewable tablets, 3970
 dinitrate, diluted, 3968
 dinitrate sublingual tablets, 3972
 dinitrate extended-release tablets, 3971
 mononitrate, diluted, 3973
 mononitrate tablets, 3974
 mononitrate extended-release tablets,
 3976, 7415
 oral solution, 3968
 Isotretinoin, 3980
 capsules, 3981
 Isovaleric acid, 1847
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 3984
 injection, 3985
 tablets, 3986
 Isradipine, 3986
 capsules, 3987
 oral suspension, 3988
 Itraconazole, 3989
 Ivermectin, 3990
 and clorsulon injection, 3996
 injection, 3992
 paste, 3992
 and pyrantel pamoate tablets, 3997
 topical solution, 3995
 tablets, 3993

J

Juniper tar, 3999

K

Kaempferol, 1847
 Kanamycin
 injection, 4002
 sulfate, 4000
 sulfate capsules, 4001
 Kaolin, 4002
 Kerosene, 1847
 Ketamine hydrochloride, 4003
 injection, 4004
 Ketoconazole, 4005, 8127
 oral suspension, 4005
 tablets, 4006
 Ketoprofen, 4007
 capsules, 4007
 extended-release capsules, 4009
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 4010
 injection, 4011
 tablets, 4012, 8129
 Kr 81m
 krypton, 4014
 Krill oil
 capsules, 6118
 delayed-release capsules, 6121
 Krypton Kr 81m, 4014

L

L designations, 1847
 Labeling (7), 87
 Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 1089
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4015
 injection, 4016
 oral suspension, 4016
 tablets, 4017
 alpha-Lactalbumin, 6714
 Lactase, 4017
 Lactic acid, 4018
 Lactitol, 6718
 Lactobionic acid, 6719
 Lactose, 1847
 anhydrous, 6720
 beta, 1847
 monohydrate, 6721
 monohydrate, alpha, 1847
 Lactulose
 concentrate, 4019, 8130
 solution, 4020, 8131
 Lamivudine, 4021
 oral solution, 4023
 tablets, 8132
 and zidovudine tablets, 4024
 Lamotrigine, 4026
 tablets, 4028
 Lamotrigine
 extended-release tablets, 8134
 tablets for oral suspension, 4030
 Lamotrigine compounded
 oral suspension, 4028
 Lanolin, 4033
 alcohols, 6722
 modified, 4035
 Lansoprazole, 4038
 delayed-release capsules, 4041
 Lansoprazole compounded
 oral suspension, 4040
 Lanthanum
 alizarin complexan mixture, 1847
 chloride, 1847
 nitrate hexahydrate, 1847
 nitrate TS, 1890
 oxide, 1847
 Latanoprost, 4042
 Lauric acid, 6724
 Lauroyl polyoxyglycerides, 6725
 Lauryl dimethyl amine oxide, 1847
 Lead
 acetate, 1847
 acetate paper, 1847
 acetate test paper, 1883
 acetate TS, 1890
 acetate TS, alcoholic, 1890
 monoxide, 1847
 nitrate, 1848
 nitrate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 1897
 nitrate stock solution TS, 1890
 perchlorate, 1848
 perchlorate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M),
 1897
 perchlorate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1897
 solution, standard, 1893
 subacetate TS, 1890
 subacetate TS, diluted, 1890
 tetraacetate, 1848
 Lead (251), 250
 Leak rate (604), 416

Lecithin, 6726
 Leflunomide, 4043
 tablets, 4045
 Lemon
 oil, 6728
 tincture, 6729
 Letrozole, 4046
 tablets, 4047
 Leucine, 4049
 Leucovorin calcium, 4050
 injection, 4050
 tablets, 4051
 Leuprolide acetate, 4052
 Levalbuterol
 inhalation solution, 4056
 Levalbuterol hydrochloride, 4054, 7420
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 4058
 tablets, 4059
 Levetiracetam, 4060
 extended-release tablets, 4065
 injection, 7422
 oral solution, 4062
 tablets, 4063
 Levmetamfetamine, 4070
 Levobunolol hydrochloride, 4071
 ophthalmic solution, 4072
 Levocabastine hydrochloride, 4073
 Levocarnitine, 4074
 injection, 4075, 7423
 oral solution, 4076
 tablets, 4076
 Levocetirizine dihydrochloride
 tablets, 8136
 Levodopa, 4077
 capsules, 4078
 Levodopa
 and carbidopa extended-release tablets,
 2592
 and carbidopa orally disintegrating tablets,
 2596, 7353
 and carbidopa tablets, 2590
 tablets, 4079
 Levofloxacin, 4080
 oral solution, 4082
 tablets, 4083
 Levonordefrin, 4086
 and mepivacaine hydrochloride injection,
 4255
 and procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides
 injection, 5009
 and propoxycaine and procaine
 hydrochlorides injection, 5047
 Levonorgestrel, 4086
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4087
 Levorphanol tartrate, 4088
 injection, 4088
 tablets, 4089
 Levothyroxine sodium, 4089
 oral powder, 4092
 tablets, 4092
 Licorice, 6124, 7874
 extract, powdered, 6126
 fluidextract, 6729
 powdered, 6125, 7875
 Lidocaine, 4094
 topical aerosol, 4095
 hydrochloride, 4096
 hydrochloride and dextrose injection, 4099
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection,
 4099
 hydrochloride injection, 4097
 hydrochloride jelly, 4097
 hydrochloride oral topical solution, 4098,
 7425
 hydrochloride topical solution, 4099, 7426

neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 bacitracin ointment, 4523
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 bacitracin zinc ointment, 4526
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
 cream, 4531
 ointment, 4095
 and prilocaine cream, 4100
 oral topical solution, 4096
 Light diffraction measurement of particle size
 (429), 294
 Lime, 4102
 Limestone
 ground, 6127
 Linalool, 1848
 Lincomycin
 hydrochloride, 4102
 hydrochloride capsules, 4103
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 4104
 injection, 4103
 oral solution, 4104
 Lindane, 4104
 cream, 4105
 lotion, 4106
 shampoo, 4106
 Linoleic acid, 1848
 Linoleoyl polyoxyglycerides, 6729
 Liothyronine sodium, 4107
 tablets, 4108
 Liotrix tablets, 4109
 Lipid injectable emulsion, 4109
 Lipoic acid
 alpha, 6128
 capsules, alpha, 6129
 tablets, alpha, 6130
 α -Lipoic acid, 1848
 Liquid petrolatum, 1848
 Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 1479
 Lisinopril, 4111
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4113
 oral suspension, 4111
 tablets, 4112
 Lithium
 carbonate, 4115
 carbonate capsules, 4117
 carbonate tablets, 4117
 carbonate extended-release tablets, 4118
 chloride, 1848
 citrate, 4120
 hydroxide, 1848, 4121
 metaborate, 1848
 methoxide, fiftieth-normal (0.02 N) in
 methanol, 1897
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in
 chlorobenzene, 1897, 7208
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in
 methanol, 1897, 7208
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in
 toluene, 1897, 7208
 nitrate, 1848
 perchlorate, 1848
 oral solution, 4121
 sulfate, 1848
 Lithocholic acid, 1848
 Litmus, 1848, 1882
 paper, blue, 1883
 paper, red, 1883
 TS, 1890
 Locke-Ringer's
 solution, 1890
 TS, 1890
 Locust bean gum, 1848
 Lomustine, 4122
 capsules, 4124

Loperamide hydrochloride, 4126
 capsules, 4126
 oral solution, 4127
 tablets, 4128, 8137
 Lopinavir, 4129
 Lopinavir
 and ritonavir oral solution, 8139
 and ritonavir tablets, 4131
 Loracarbef, 4135
 capsules, 4136
 for oral suspension, 4137
 Loratadine, 4138
 chewable tablets, 4141
 oral solution, 4139
 tablets, 4141
 orally disintegrating tablets, 4143
 Lorazepam, 4145
 injection, 4146
 oral concentrate, 4148
 tablets, 4149
 Losartan potassium, 4151
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4155
 tablets, 4152
 Loss on drying (731), 513
 Loss on drying for reagents, 1813
 Loss on ignition (733), 514

Lotion

Amphotericin B, 2234
 Benzoyl peroxide, 2400
 Benzyl benzoate, 2404
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 2418
 Betamethasone valerate, 2424
 Clotrimazole, 2910
 Flurandrenolide, 3569
 Hydrocortisone, 3781
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 3787
 Lindane, 4106
 Malathion, 4194
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 4331
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide,
 4515
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone
 acetate, 4517
 Nystatin, 4603
 Padimate O, 4736
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 5660

Lovastatin, 4158
 tablets, 4159
 Low molecular weight heparin molecular
 weight determinations (209), 232
 Loxapine
 capsules, 4162
 succinate, 4161
 Lumefantrine, 4162
 Lutein, 6130
 capsules, 6131
 preparation, 6132
 Lycopene, 6133
 preparation, 6135
 tomato extract containing, 6136
 Lypressin nasal solution, 4164, 8143

Lysine
 acetate, 4164
 hydrochloride, 4165
 hydrochloride tablets, 6139
 L-Lysine, 1848

M

- Mafenide acetate, 4167
 cream, 4168
 for topical solution, 4168
- Magaldrate, 4170
 and simethicone chewable tablets, 4173
 and simethicone oral suspension, 4172
 oral suspension, 4171
 tablets, 4171
- Magnesia
 alumina and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 2118
 alumina, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2119
 alumina and calcium carbonate oral suspension, 2117
 alumina and simethicone chewable tablets, 2123
 alumina and simethicone oral suspension, 2122
 and alumina oral suspension, 2115
 and alumina tablets, 2116
 aspirin and alumina tablets, 2297
 aspirin, codeine phosphate, and alumina tablets, 2303
 calcium carbonate and simethicone chewable tablets, 2541
 and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 2540
 milk of, 4174
 mixture TS, 1890
 tablets, 4174
- Magnesium, 1848
 acetate, 1848
 aluminometasilicate, 6730
 aluminosilicate, 6732
 aluminum silicate, 6733
 and calcium carbonates oral suspension, 2543
 and calcium carbonates tablets, 2543
 carbonate, 4175
 carbonate and citric acid for oral solution, 4176
 carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 4177
 carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral suspension, 4177
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesium oxide tablets, 2126
 carbonate and alumina oral suspension, 2125
 carbonate and alumina tablets, 2126
 chloride, 1848, 4178
 chloride, 0.01 M, 1897
 citrate, 4179
 citrate oral solution, 4180
 citrate for oral solution, 4181
 gluconate, 4182
 gluconate tablets, 4183
 hydroxide, 4183
 hydroxide paste, 4184
 nitrate, 1848
 oxide, 1848, 4185
 oxide, alumina, and magnesium carbonate tablets, 2126
 oxide, aspirin, and alumina tablets, 2298
 oxide capsules, 4187
 oxide, chromatographic, 1848
 oxide, citric acid, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 2844
 oxide tablets, 4187
 perchlorate, anhydrous, 1848
 phosphate, 4188
 salicylate, 4189, 8143
 salicylate tablets, 4189, 8144
 silicate, 6735
 silicate, activated, 1815, 1848
 silicate, chromatographic, 1848
 stearate, 6737
 sulfate, 1848, 4190
 sulfate, anhydrous, 1848
 sulfate in dextrose injection, 4191
 sulfate injection, 4191
 sulfate TS, 1890
 trisilicate, 4192
 trisilicate and alumina oral suspension, 2127
 trisilicate and alumina tablets, 2128
 trisilicate tablets, 4193
- Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 6139, 7876
 powdered, 6141, 7877
 powdered extract, 6142
- Malachite green
 G, 1848
 oxalate, 1882
 TS, 1890
- Malathion, 4193
 lotion, 4194
- Maleic acid, 1848, 6739
- Malic acid, 6740
- Mallory's stain, 1890
- Maltitol, 6741
 solution, 6742
- Maltodextrin, 6744
- Maltol, 6746
- Maltose, 6747
- Maltotriose, 1849
- Mandelic acid, 6747
- Mangafodipir trisodium, 4195
 injection, 4197
- Manganese, 7696
 chloride, 4198
 chloride injection, 4198
 chloride for oral solution, 4199
 dioxide, 1849
 dioxide, activated, 1849
 gluconate, 4199, 8146
 sulfate, 4201
 sulfate injection, 4201
- Mannitol, 4201, 7428
 injection, 4203
 in sodium chloride injection, 4204
- Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 1789
- Maprotiline hydrochloride, 4204
 tablets, 4205
- Marbofloxacin compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 8148
- Maritime pine, 6143
 extract, 6144
- Mass spectrometry (736), 519
- Matrix
 bovine acellular dermal, 2462, 5259
- Mayer's reagent, 1890
- Mazindol, 4206
 tablets, 4207
- Mebendazole, 4208
 oral suspension, 4209
 tablets, 4210
- Mefenamic acid, 4223
 capsules, 4224
- Mefloquine hydrochloride, 4224
 tablets, 4225
- Megestrol acetate, 4227
 oral suspension, 4227
 tablets, 4229
- Meglumine, 4230
- Melamine, 1849
- Melatonin, 6146
 tablets, 6147
- Melengestrol acetate, 4230
- Meloxicam, 4231
 oral suspension, 4234
 tablets, 4235
- Melphalan, 4237
 tablets, 4237
- Melting range or temperature (741), 525
- Memantine hydrochloride, 4238
 tablets, 4240
- Members of the United States Pharmacopeial Convention, xxv
- Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 4243
 injection, 4243
 tablets, 4244
- Menadione, 4244
 injection, 4245
- Menaquinone-7, 7288
Bacillus subtilis subsp. *subtilis*, extract, 7294
 capsules, 7290
 preparation, 7291
 tablets, 7292
- Menthol, 4245
 and benzocaine topical aerosol, 2394
 lozenges, 4246
 and tetracaine ointment, 5505
- Meperidine hydrochloride, 4247
 injection, 4248
 oral solution, 4248
 tablets, 4249
- Mephenytoin, 4250
 tablets, 4251
- Mephobarbital, 4252
 tablets, 4252
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 4253
 injection, 4254
 and levonordefrin injection, 4255
- Meprednisone, 4256
- Meprobamate, 4257
 oral suspension, 4258
 tablets, 4258
- Meradimate, 4259
- 2-Mercaptoethanol, 1849
- Mercaptopurine, 4260, 8148
 tablets, 4262

- Mercuric
acetate, 1849
acetate TS, 1890
ammonium thiocyanate TS, 1890
bromide, 1849
bromide test paper, 1883
bromide TS, alcoholic, 1890
chloride, 1849
chloride TS, 1890
iodide, red, 1849
iodide, TS, 1890
nitrate, 1849
nitrate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1897
nitrate TS, 1890
oxide, yellow, 1849
potassium iodide TS, 1890
potassium iodide TS, alkaline, 1890
sulfate, 1849
sulfate TS, 1890
thiocyanate, 1849
- Mercurous nitrate
dihydrate, 1849
TS, 1890
- Mercury, 1849
ammoniated, 4263
- Mercury (261), 251
- Meropenem, 4264
for injection, 4265
- Mesalamine, 4267
extended-release capsules, 4269
rectal suspension, 4270
delayed-release tablets, 4271
- Mesityl oxide, 1849
- Mesna, 4273
- Mesoridazine besylate, 4274
injection, 4275
oral solution, 4275
tablets, 4276
- Mestranol, 4277
and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 3419
and norethindrone tablets, 4587
- Metacresol, 4277
- Metal particles in ophthalmic ointments
(751), 527
- Metanil
yellow, 1849
- Metaphenylenediamine hydrochloride, 1849
TS, 1890
- Metaphosphoric-acetic acid TS, 1890
- Metaphosphoric acid, 1849
- Metaproterenol sulfate, 4279
inhalation aerosol, 4280
inhalation solution, 4281
oral solution, 4281
tablets, 4282
- Metaraminol bitartrate, 4282
injection, 4283
- Metaxalone, 7430
tablets, 7432
- Metformin hydrochloride, 4283
extended-release tablets, 4286
and glipizide tablets, 3678
and glyburide tablets, 3689
and pioglitazone tablets, 4893, 7456
tablets, 4284
- Methacholine chloride, 4293
- Methacrylic acid, 1849
copolymer, 6749
copolymer dispersion, 6751
and ethyl acrylate copolymer, 6753
and ethyl acrylate copolymer dispersion,
6752
and ethyl acrylate copolymer, partially-
neutralized, 6756
and methyl methacrylate copolymer, 6755
- Methacycline hydrochloride, 4294
capsules, 4295
oral suspension, 4296
- Methadone hydrochloride, 4296
injection, 4297
oral concentrate, 4297
oral solution, 4298
tablets, 4298
tablets for oral suspension, 4299
- Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 4300
tablets, 4300
- Methanesulfonic acid, 1849
- Methanol, 1849
aldehyde-free, 1849
anhydrous, 1849
deuterated, 1832
spectrophotometric, 1849
- Methazolamide, 4302
tablets, 4302
- Methdilazine hydrochloride, 4303
oral solution, 4303
tablets, 4304
- Methenamine, 1849, 4305
hippurate, 4307
hippurate tablets, 4307
mandelate, 4308
mandelate for oral solution, 4309
mandelate oral suspension, 4309
mandelate tablets, 4310
mandelate delayed-release tablets, 4310
oral solution, 4305
tablets, 4306
- Methimazole, 4311, 8150
tablets, 4311
- Methionine, 4312
- Methocarbamol, 4313
injection, 4314
tablets, 4315
- Methods for the determination of particulate
matter in injections and ophthalmic
solutions (1788), 1693
- Methohexital, 4316
sodium for injection, 4317
- Methotrexate, 4318
injection, 4320
for injection, 4320
tablets, 4321
- Methotrimeprazine, 4322
injection, 4322
- Methoxsalen, 4323
capsules, 4324
topical solution, 4324
- 5-Methoxy-1*H*-benzimidazole-2-thiol, 1849
- 7-Methoxycoumarin, 1849
- Methoxy determination (431), 299
- Methoxyethanol, 1849
- 2-Methoxyethanol, 1849
- Methoxyflurane, 4325
- 5-Methoxy-2-methyl-3-indoleacetic acid,
1849
- Methoxyphenylacetic acid, 1849
- Methoxyphenylacetic TS, 1890
- Methscopolamine bromide, 4325
tablets, 4326
- Methsuximide, 4328
capsules, 4328
- Methylclothiazide, 4329
tablets, 4330
- Methyl
acetate, 1849
alcohol, 6757
4-aminobenzoate, 1849
arachidate, 1849
behenate, 1850
benzenesulfonate, 1850
caprate, 1850
caprylate, 1850
carbamate, 1850
chloroform, 1850
erucate, 1850
ethyl ketone, 1850
green, 1850
green-iodomercurate paper, 1884
heptadecanoate, 1850
iodide, 1850
isobutyl ketone, 1850, 6758
laurate, 1850
lignocerate, 1850
linoleate, 1850
linolenate, 1850
methacrylate, 1850
methacrylate and ethyl acrylate copolymer
dispersion, 6654
myristate, 1850
oleate, 1850
orange, 1882
orange TS, 1890
palmitate, 1851
purple TS, 1890
red, 1851, 1882
red-methylene blue TS, 1890
red sodium, 1883
red TS, 1890
red TS 2, 1890
red TS, methanolic, 1890
salicylate, 6759, 7991
stearate, 1851
sulfoxide, 1851
violet TS, 1890
yellow, 1851, 1883
yellow-methylene blue TS, 1890
yellow paper, 1884
yellow TS, 1890
- 3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone
hydrochloride TS, 1890
- Methylamine, 40 percent in water, 1851
- Methylamine hydrochloride, 1851
- p*-Methylaminophenol sulfate, 1851
- Methylbenzethonium chloride, 4330
lotion, 4331
ointment, 4331
topical powder, 4332
- 4-Methylbenzophenone, 1851
- Methylbenzothiazolone hydrazone
hydrochloride, 1851
- (*R*)-(+)- α -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 1851
- (*S*)-(-)- α -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 1851
- Methylcellulose, 4332, 8151
ophthalmic solution, 4334
oral solution, 4334
tablets, 4335
- Methylcobalamin, 7295
- Methyldopa, 4335
and chlorothiazide tablets, 4337
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4338
oral suspension, 4336
tablets, 4336
- Methyldopate hydrochloride, 4339
injection, 4340
- Methylene
blue, 1851, 4341
blue injection, 4341
blue injection, veterinary, 4342
blue TS, 1890
chloride, 1851, 6759
- 5,5'-Methylenedisalicylic acid, 1851
- Methylergonovine maleate, 4343
injection, 4343

- Methylergonovine maleate (*continued*)
tablets, 4344
- 3-O-Methylestrone, 1851
- Methyl methacrylate
and methacrylic acid copolymer, 6755
- 2-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole, 1851
- N-Methyl-N-nitroso-*p*-toluenesulfonamide, 1851
- Methylparaben, 6760
sodium, 6761
- 4-Methylpentan-2-ol, 1851
- 2-Methylpentane, 1851
- 4-Methyl-2-pentanone, 1851
- Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 4345
tablets, 4347
extended-release tablets, 4348
- Methylprednisolone, 4351
acetate, 4353
acetate cream, 4354
acetate injectable suspension, 4354
acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 4520
hemisuccinate, 4355
sodium succinate, 4356
sodium succinate for injection, 4357
tablets, 4352
- 2-Methyl-2-propyl-1,3-propanediol, 1851
- Methyl *p*-toluenesulfonate, 1851
- N-Methylpyrrolidine, 1851
- Methylpyrrolidone, 6762
- Methylsulfonylmethane, 6148
and glucosamine tablets, 6076
glucosamine, and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 6077
tablets, 6149
- Methyltestosterone, 4358, 8153
capsules, 4359
tablets, 4360
- Methylthionine perchlorate TS, 1890
- Methysergide maleate, 4361
tablets, 4361
- Metoclopramide
hydrochloride, 4362
injection, 4363
oral solution, 4364
tablets, 4365
- Metolazone, 4367
oral suspension, 4368
tablets, 4368
- Metoprolol
fumarate, 4369
succinate, 4370
succinate extended-release tablets, 4371
tartrate, 4373
tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4377
tartrate injection, 4374
tartrate oral solution, 4375
tartrate oral suspension, 4376
tartrate tablets, 4376
- Metrifonate, 4379
- Metronidazole, 4380
benzoate, 4381
capsules, 4383
gel, 4384
injection, 4384, 7433
tablets, 4385, 7434
- Metronidazole benzoate compounded
oral suspension, 4382
- Metyrapone, 4386
tablets, 4387
- Metyrosine, 4388
capsules, 4388
- Mexiletine hydrochloride, 4389
capsules, 4390
- Mezlocillin
for injection, 4391
sodium, 4390
- Mibolerone, 4392
oral solution, 4392
- Miconazole, 4393
injection, 4393
nitrate, 4394
nitrate cream, 4395
nitrate topical powder, 4395
nitrate vaginal suppositories, 4396
- Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 1180
- Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 1751
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 1762
- Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 1204
- Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 1191
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 1176
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 106
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified microorganisms (62), 112
- Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 1756
- Microscopy, optical (776), 537
- Midazolam, 4397
injection, 4398
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 659
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 1724
- Midodrine hydrochloride, 4399
tablets, 4400
- Milk thistle, 6150, 7878
capsules, 6154
extract, powdered, 6153
powdered, 6151, 7880
tablets, 6156
- Millon's reagent, 1891
- Milrinone, 4402, 7436
- Mineral
acid, 1852
oil, 4402
oil emulsion, 4403
oil, light, 6763
oil, rectal, 4404
oil, topical light, 4404
- Minerals
with calcium and vitamin D tablets, 5939, 7797
capsules, 6157, 7881
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 6344
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution, 6370
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 6383
tablets, 6165, 7889
water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 6432
water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution, 6452, 7963
water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 6460
- Minimum fill (755), 527, 7619
- Minocycline
hydrochloride, 4404
hydrochloride capsules, 4405
periodontal system, 4408
hydrochloride oral suspension, 4407
hydrochloride tablets, 4409
hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 7437
for injection, 4406
- Minoxidil, 4410
topical solution, 4411
tablets, 4411
- Mirtazapine, 4412
tablets, 4414
orally disintegrating tablets, 4415
- Misoprostol, 4417
dispersion, 4418
- Mission
and preface, vii, 6959, 7487
statement, vii, 6959, 7487
- Mitomycin, 4420
for injection, 4421
- Mitotane, 4422
tablets, 4422
- Mitoxantrone
hydrochloride, 4423
injection, 4424
- Modafinil, 4425
tablets, 4425, 7440
- Moexipril hydrochloride, 4427, 8154
- Moexipril hydrochloride
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4431, 8158
tablets, 4429, 7442, 8156
- Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids (1229.2), 1464
- Molindone hydrochloride, 4433
tablets, 4434
- Molybdenum, 7206
- Molybdic acid, 1852
- Molybdo-phosphotungstate TS, 1891
- Mometasone furoate, 4435
cream, 4436
ointment, 4437
topical solution, 4439
- Monensin, 4440
granulated, 4441
premix, 4442
sodium, 4442
- Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity (1118), 1210
- Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 1468
- Monobasic
potassium phosphate, 1852, 6837
sodium phosphate, 1852, 5331
- Monobenzene, 4443
cream, 4443
- Monochloroacetic acid, 1852
- Mono- and di-glycerides, 6764
- Monoethanolamine, 1852, 6765
- Monoglyceride citrate, 6765
- Monograph components, 5, 6989, 7521
- Monograph and reference material donors
2010 recognition, xxxii
- Monographs and general chapters, 4, 6988, 7520
- Monosodium glutamate, 6766
- Monothioglycerol, 6767
- Montelukast sodium, 4444
- Morantel tartrate, 4445
- Moricizine hydrochloride, 4446
tablets, 4448
- Morin, 1852
- Morphine sulfate, 4449
extended-release capsules, 4450

Morphine sulfate (*continued*)
 injection, 4451
 suppositories, 4452
 Morpholine, 1852
 Morrhuate sodium injection, 4453
 Moxidectin, 4453
 Moxifloxacin
 hydrochloride, 4456
 ophthalmic solution, 4457
 Mucosal drug products—product quality tests (4), 76
 Mupirocin, 4459
 calcium, 4460
 cream, 4461
 ointment, 4462
 nasal ointment, 4463
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 4464
 capsules, 4465, 8161
 for injection, 4467
 for oral suspension, 4468
 tablets, 4470, 8162
 Mycoplasma tests (63), 120
 Myristic acid, 6767
 Myristyl alcohol, 6768, 7992
 Myristyltrimethylammonium bromide, 1852
 Myrrh, 4472, 8165
 topical solution, 4473

N

N 13 injection, ammonia, 4572
 Nabumetone, 4474
 tablets, 4475
 Nadolol, 4475, 8166
 and bendroflumethiazide tablets, 4477
 tablets, 4476
 Nafcillin
 injection, 4479
 for injection, 4480
 sodium, 4478
 sodium capsules, 4479
 sodium for oral solution, 4480
 sodium tablets, 4480
 Naftifine hydrochloride, 4481
 cream, 4481
 gel, 4482
 Nalidixic acid, 4483
 oral suspension, 4483
 tablets, 4484
 Nalorphine hydrochloride, 4485
 injection, 4485
 Naloxone
 hydrochloride, 4486
 hydrochloride injection, 4486
 and pentazocine tablets, 4807
 Naltrexone hydrochloride, 4487
 tablets, 4489
 Nandrolone
 decanoate, 4489
 decanoate injection, 4490
 phenpropionate, 4491
 phenpropionate injection, 4491
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 4492
 nasal solution, 4492
 ophthalmic solution, 4493
 and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic solution, 4493
 Naphthalene, 1852
 1,3-Naphthalenediol, 1852
 2,7-Naphthalenediol, 1852
 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 1852

Naphthol
 dipotassium disulfonate, 1852
 disodium disulfonate, 1852
 1-Naphthol, 1852
 reagent, 1891
 TS, 1891
 2-Naphthol, 1852
 TS, 1891
p-Naphtholbenzein, 1852, 1883
 TS, 1891
 β -Naphthoquinone-4-sodium sulfonate, 1852
 Naphthoresorcinol, 1852
 1-Naphthylamine, 1852
 1-Naphthylamine hydrochloride, 1852
 2-Naphthyl chloroformate, 1852
N-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine
 dihydrochloride, 1852
 TS, 1891
 Naproxen, 4494
 sodium, 4497
 sodium tablets, 4498, 7445
 oral suspension, 4495
 tablets, 4495, 7443
 delayed-release tablets, 4496
 Narasin
 granular, 4498
 premix, 4499
 Naratriptan
 hydrochloride, 4500
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 4501
 tablets, 4502

Nasal solution

Butorphanol tartrate, 2514
 Calcitonin salmon, 2529, 8033
 Cromolyn sodium, 2961, 7374
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3314
 Epinephrine, 3317
 Flunisolide, 3530
 Lypressin, 4164, 8143
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 4492
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 4717
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 4855
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 5520
 Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 5818

Nasal spray

Butorphanol tartrate, 2515
 Desmopressin acetate, 3022
 Fluticasone propionate, 3590

Natamycin, 4504
 ophthalmic suspension, 4504
 Nateglinide, 4505
 tablets, 4507
 Near-infrared spectroscopy (1119), 1215
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 4508
 tablets, 4509
 Neomycin
 boluses, 4510
 and colistin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic suspension, 2940
 for injection, 4511
 penicillin G, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 4780

and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 4523
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4523
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine ointment, 4523
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 4522
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 4522
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ointment, 4525
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 4525
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4526
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine ointment, 4526
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 4524
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 4524
 and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 4521
 and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 4527
 and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 4527
 and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin cream, 4528
 and polymyxin B sulfates, gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4528
 and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic solution, 4528
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension, 4529
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic solution, 4529
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 4530
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4530
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4530
 and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine cream, 4531
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 4522
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 4522
 and polymyxin B sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 4795
 and polymyxin B sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 4531
 and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4532
 and polymyxin B sulfates solution for irrigation, 4521
 sulfate, 4510
 sulfate and bacitracin ointment, 4512
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 4513
 sulfate cream, 4511
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate cream, 4513
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment, 4513
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 4514

- Neomycin (*continued*)
 sulfate and fluocinolone acetonide cream, 4514
 sulfate and fluorometholone ointment, 4515
 sulfate and flurandrenolide cream, 4515
 sulfate and flurandrenolide lotion, 4515
 sulfate and flurandrenolide ointment, 4516
 sulfate and gramicidin ointment, 4516
 sulfate and hydrocortisone cream, 4516
 sulfate and hydrocortisone ointment, 4516
 sulfate and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 4517
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4517
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate lotion, 4517
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 4518
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4518
 sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 4519
 sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 4519
 sulfate and methylprednisolone acetate cream, 4520
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4605
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4606
 sulfate, nystatin, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4606
 sulfate, nystatin, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4607
 sulfate ointment, 4511
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 4512
 sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4533
 sulfate oral solution, 4512
 sulfate tablets, 4512
 sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4534
- Neostigmine
 bromide, 4534
 bromide tablets, 4534
 methylsulfate, 4535
 methylsulfate injection, 4535
- Neotame, 6769
- Nessler's reagent, 1891
- Netilmicin sulfate, 4536
 injection, 4536
- Neutralized
 alcohol, 1852
 phthalate buffer, 1885
- Neutral red, 1883
 TS, 1891
- Nevirapine, 4537
 oral suspension, 4538
 tablets, 4540
- Niacin, 4541, 7447
 extended-release tablets, 4543, 7449
 injection, 4542
 or niacinamide assay (441), 301
 tablets, 4542
- Niacinamide, 4545
 injection, 4545
 or niacin assay (441), 301
 tablets, 4546
- Nicardipine hydrochloride, 4546
 injection, 4548
- Nickel-aluminum catalyst, 1852
- Nickel, 1852
 standard solution TS, 1891
- sulfate, 1852
 (II) sulfate heptahydrate, 1852
- β -Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, 1852
- Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-adenosine-5'-triphosphate mixture, 1852
- Nicotine, 4550, 8168
 polacrilex, 4553, 8169
 polacrilex gum, 4554
 transdermal system, 4551
- Nicotinic acid, 1853
- Nifedipine, 4555
 capsules, 4556
 extended-release tablets, 4558
- Nile blue hydrochloride, 1883
- Nimodipine, 4563
- Ninhydrin, 1853
 TS, 1891
- Nitrate
 mercurous, dihydrate, 1849
 mercurous, TS, 1890
 ophthalmic solution, silver, 5294
 in reagents, 1813
 silver, 1866, 5294
 silver, TS, 1892
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), silver, 1899
 toughened silver, 5295
- Nitric
 acid, 1853, 6770
 acid, diluted, 1853
 acid, fuming, 1853
 acid, lead-free, 1853
 oxide-nitrogen dioxide detector tube, 1853
- Nitrotri-acetic acid, 1853
- Nitrite titration (451), 306
- 4'-Nitroacetophenone, 1853
- o-Nitroaniline, 1853
- p-Nitroaniline, 1853
 TS, 1891
- Nitrobenzene, 1853
- p-Nitrobenzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate, 1853
- 4-Nitrobenzoic acid, 7206
- p-Nitrobenzyl bromide, 1853
- 4-(p-Nitrobenzyl) pyridine, 1853
- Nitrofurantoin, 4564
 capsules, 4565
 oral suspension, 4568
 tablets, 4569
- Nitrofurazone, 4570
 ointment, 4571
 topical solution, 4572
- Nitrogen, 6771
 97 percent, 6771
 certified standard, 1853
 compounds in reagents, 1813
 determination (461), 306
 N 13 injection, ammonia, 4572
- Nitroglycerin
 diluted, 4573
 injection, 4574
 ointment, 4574
 sublingual tablets, 4575
- Nitromersol, 4576
 topical solution, 4576
- Nitromethane, 1853
- 5-Nitro-1,10-phenanthroline, 1853
- Nitrophenanthroline TS, 1891
- 1-Nitroso-2-naphthol, 1853
- Nitroso R salt, 1853
- Nitrous
 oxide, 4577
 oxide certified standard, 1854
- Nizatidine, 4578
 capsules, 4579
- Nomenclature (1121), 1230
- Nonadecane, 1854
- Nonanoic acid, 1854
- Nonionic wetting agent, 1854
- Nonoxynol 9, 1854, 4580
- 1-Nonyl alcohol, 1854
- n-Nonylamine, 1854
- Nonylphenol polyoxyethylene ether, 1854
- Nonylphenoxy poly(ethyleneoxy)ethanol, 1854
- Norelgestromin, 7451
- Norepinephrine bitartrate, 4582
 injection, 4583
 and propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides injection, 5048
- Norethindrone, 4583
 acetate, 4588
 acetate and estradiol tablets, 3385
 acetate and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4589
 acetate tablets, 4589
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4586
 and mestranol tablets, 4587
 tablets, 4584
- Norfloxacin, 4590, 7453
 ophthalmic solution, 4591
 tablets, 4592
- Norgestimate, 4592
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4595
- Norgestrel, 4596
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4597
 tablets, 4597
- Normal
 butyl acetate, 1825
 butyl alcohol, 1854
 butylamine, 1854
 butyl nitrite, 1854
- Northern schisandra fruit, 7912
 powder, 7913
- Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 4598
 capsules, 4599
 oral solution, 4600
- Noscapine, 4600
- Novobiocin
 sodium, 4601
 sodium intramammary infusion, 4601
 sodium and penicillin G procaine intramammary infusion, 4796
 sodium, tetracycline hydrochloride, and prednisolone tablets, 5518
 sodium and tetracycline hydrochloride tablets, 5518
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (761), 528
- Nucleic acid-based techniques
 amplification (1127), 1247
 approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 1267
 extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 1237
 general (1125), 1232
 genotyping (1129), 1262
 microarray (1128), 1256
- Nystatin, 4602
 cream, 4603
 lotion, 4603
 lozenges, 4603
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4605
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4606
 neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4606

Nystatin (*continued*)
 neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4607
 ointment, 4603
 and oxytetracycline capsules, 4724
 and oxytetracycline for oral suspension, 4724
 topical powder, 4603
 oral suspension, 4604
 for oral suspension, 4604
 tablets, 4604
 and tetracycline hydrochloride capsules, 5519
 and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4608
 and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4608
 vaginal inserts, 4605
 vaginal suppositories, 4604

O

n-Octadecane, 1854
 Octadecyl silane, 1854
 Octanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 1854
 1-Octanol, 1854
 Octanophenone, 1854
 Octinoxate, 4609
 Octisalate, 4609
 Octocrylene, 4610
 Octoxynol 9, 1854, 6772
 Octylododecanol, 6774, 7994
 (*p*-*tert*-Octylphenoxy)nonaethoxyethanol, 1854
 (*p*-*tert*-Octylphenoxy)polyethoxyethanol, 1854
 Octyl sulfate, sodium salt, 1854
 Odorless absorbent paper, 1854
 Officers (2010–2015), xv, 6967, 7495
 Official status and legal recognition, 3, 6987, 7519
 Ofloxacin, 4610
 ophthalmic solution, 4612
 tablets, 4612

Oil

Almond, 6515
 Anise, 6528
 Borage seed, 5926
 Borage seed, capsules, 7279
 Canola, 6566
 Caraway, 6570
 Cardamom, 6591
 Castor, 2633
 Castor, aromatic, 2635
 Castor, capsules, 2634
 Castor, emulsion, 2635
 Castor, hydrogenated, 6594
 Cedar, 1828
 Clove, 6613
 Coconut, 6614
 Coconut, hydrogenated, 6615
 Cod liver, 2925
 Cod liver, capsules, 5976
 Coriander, 6618
 Corn, 6618
 Cottonseed, 6627
 Cottonseed, hydrogenated, 6628
Cryptocodium cohnii, 5979, 7814

Cryptocodium cohnii, capsules, 5982, 7816
 Ethiodized injection, 3410
 Evening primrose, 6019
 Evening primrose, capsules, 7822
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 276
 Fennel, 6666
 Flax seed, 6028
 Flax seed, capsules, 7280
 Krill, capsules, 6118
 Krill delayed-release capsules, 6121
 Lemon, 6728
 Mineral, 4402
 Mineral emulsion, 4403
 Mineral, light, 6763
 Mineral, rectal, 4404
 Mineral, topical light, 4404
 Olive, 6778, 7998
 Orange, 6780
 Palm, 6782
 Palm, hydrogenated, 6782
 Palm kernel, 6783
 Peanut, 6786
 Peppermint, 6787
 Polyoxyl 35 castor, 6820
 Polyoxyl 40 hydrogenated castor, 6821
 Propylidone injectable suspension, 5067
 Fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 6854
 Superglycerinated fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 6855
 Rose, 6856
 Safflower, 5240, 7461
 Schizochytrium, 6221, 7915
 Schizochytrium, capsules, 6224, 7917
 Sesame, 6858
 Soybean, 5346, 8212
 Soybean, hydrogenated, 6890
 Sunflower, 6933, 7317
 Vegetable, hydrogenated, 6947
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 6256, 7929
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6298
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6344
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6370
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6383
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6317
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 6265, 7936
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6326

Oil-soluble vitamins
 capsules, 6256, 7929
 tablets, 6265, 7936

Oil- and water-soluble vitamins
 capsules, 6298
 with minerals capsules, 6344
 with minerals oral solution, 6370
 with minerals tablets, 6383
 oral solution, 6317
 tablets, 6326

Ointment

Acyclovir, 2056
 Alclometasone dipropionate, 2075
 Amcinonide, 2164
 Amphotericin B, 2234

Anthralin, 2260
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 2327
 Bacitracin ophthalmic, 2358
 Bacitracin zinc, 2361
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate, 2361
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 2362
 Benzocaine, 2390, 8021
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 2392
 Benzoic and salicylic acids, 2395
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 2419
 Betamethasone valerate, 2424
 Bland lubricating ophthalmic, 4647
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 2747
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 2744
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 2790
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2790
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 2822
 Clioquinol, 2873
 Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 2875
 Clobetasol propionate, 2878
 Coal tar, 2920
 Desoximetasone, 3027
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3041
 Dibucaine, 3080
 Diflorasone diacetate, 3108
 Erythromycin, 3347
 Erythromycin ophthalmic, 3348
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 3536
 Fluocinonide, 3539
 Flurandrenolide, 3569
 Fluticasone propionate, 3593
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3668
 Gentamicin sulfate, 3664
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 3666
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 3664
 Halcinonide, 3740
 Hydrocortisone, 3782
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 3787
 Hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3787
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 3796
 Hydrophilic, 4614
 Ichthammol, 3832
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 3835
 Lidocaine, 4095
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 4331
 Mometasone furoate, 4437
 Mupirocin, 4462
 Mupirocin nasal, 4463
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 4522
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 4523
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4523
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine, 4523
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic, 4522
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 4524
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 4525

Ointment (continued)

- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4526
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 4525
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine, 4526
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic, 4524
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4527
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 4522
- Neomycin sulfate, 4511
- Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin, 4512
- Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin zinc, 4513
- Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 4513
- Neomycin sulfate and fluorometholone, 4515
- Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 4516
- Neomycin sulfate and gramicidin, 4516
- Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone, 4516
- Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 4518
- Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 4519
- Neomycin sulfate ophthalmic, 4512
- Nitrofurazone, 4571
- Nitroglycerin, 4574
- Nystatin, 4603
- Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide, 4606
- Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thioestrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide, 4607
- Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide, 4608
- Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone, 4728
- Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 4728
- Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 4729
- Polyethylene glycol, 6806
- Povidone-iodine, 4957
- Prednicarbate, 4974
- Resorcinol ointment, compound, 5157
- Rose water, 5228
- Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 5315
- Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 5377
- Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5379
- Sulfur, 5409
- Tetracaine, 5505
- Tetracaine and menthol, 5505
- Tetracycline hydrochloride, 5514
- Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5515
- Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 5601
- Tobramycin ophthalmic, 5597
- Triamcinolone acetonide, 5660
- Undecylenic acid, compound, 5719
- White, 4614
- Yellow, 4614
- Zinc oxide, 5846
- Olanzapine, 4614
- and fluoxetine capsules, 4617
- tablets, 4615
- Olanzapine orally disintegrating tablets, 4619
- Olefin detector tube, 1854
- Oleic acid, 6775
- Oleoresin, capsicum, 2573
- Oleovitamin A and D, 4621
- capsules, 4622
- Oleoyl polyoxyglycerides, 6776
- Oleyl
- alcohol, 6777, 7996
- oleate, 6778
- Oligo-deoxythymidine, 1854
- Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 7582
- Olive oil, 6778, 7998
- Olmesartan medoxomil, 4622
- Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4625
- Omega-3
- acids triglycerides, 6173, 7897
- ethyl esters capsules, 4630
- ethyl esters, 4627
- Omeprazole, 4631
- delayed-release capsules, 4633
- magnesium, 4636
- oral suspension, 4636
- Ondansetron, 4638
- hydrochloride, 4639
- hydrochloride oral suspension, 4641
- injection, 4641
- oral solution, 4642
- tablets, 4644
- orally disintegrating tablets, 4646

Ophthalmic ointment

- Atropine sulfate, 2327
- Bacitracin, 2358
- Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate, 2362
- Bland lubricating, 4647
- Chloramphenicol, 2744
- Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate, 2747
- Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 2790
- Ciprofloxacin, 2822
- Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3041
- Erythromycin, 3348
- Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 3668
- Gentamicin sulfate, 3664
- Hydrocortisone acetate, 3787
- Idoxuridine, 3835
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 4522
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 4522
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 4523
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 4524
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 4525
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate, 4526
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 4527
- Neomycin sulfate, 4511
- Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 4513
- Norfloracin, 4591
- Ofloxacin, 4612
- Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 4513
- Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 4729
- Sodium chloride, 5315
- Sulfacetamide sodium, 5377
- Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 5379
- Tetracycline hydrochloride, 5515
- Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 5601

Ophthalmic ointments (771), 537

Ophthalmic solution

- Acetylcholine chloride for, 2047
- Apraclonidine, 2275
- Atropine sulfate, 2327
- Benoxinate hydrochloride, 2384
- Betaxolol, 2425
- Carbachol, 2582
- Carteolol hydrochloride, 2622
- Cefazolin, 2653
- Chloramphenicol, 2744
- Chloramphenicol for, 2745
- Chymotrypsin for, 2802
- Ciprofloxacin, 2823
- Cromolyn sodium, 2962
- Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 2974
- Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary, 8064
- Demecarium bromide, 3009
- Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3041
- Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 3156, 7383
- Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 3203
- Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate, 3204
- Echothiophate iodide for, 3260
- Emedastine, 3288
- Epinephrine, 3317
- Epinephrine bitartrate, 3319
- Epinephrine bitartrate for, 3320
- Epinephryl borate, 3320
- Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride, 3543
- Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride, 3544
- Flurbiprofen sodium, 3575
- Gentamicin sulfate, 3665
- Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate, 3665
- Glycerin, 3693
- Homatropine hydrobromide, 3762
- Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 3808
- Hypromellose, 3826
- Idoxuridine, 3836
- Levobunolol hydrochloride, 4072
- Methylcellulose, 4334
- Moxifloxacin, 4457
- Naphazoline hydrochloride, 4493
- Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate, 4493
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 4522
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin, 4528
- Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 4514
- Norfloracin, 4591
- Ofloxacin, 4612

Ointments, ophthalmic (771), 537

Ophthalmic solution (continued)

Olopatadine hydrochloride, 4625
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 4718
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 4855
 Physostigmine salicylate, 4873
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 4879
 Pilocarpine nitrate, 4881
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim, 4923
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 4984
 Proparacaine hydrochloride, 5042
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 5266
 Silver nitrate, 5294
 Sodium chloride, 5316
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 5378
 Suprofen, 5420
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 5508
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 5521
 Timolol maleate, 5584
 Tobramycin, 5600
 Travoprost, 5648
 Tropicamide, 5706
 Voriconazole compounded, veterinary, 7481
 Zinc sulfate, 5849

Ophthalmic suspension

Brinzolamide, 2468
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for, 2746
 Dexamethasone, 3033
 Fluorometholone, 3549
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 3669
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 3788
 Natamycin, 4504
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 4527
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 4529
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate, 4530
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate, 4532
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 4518
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate, 4533
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate, 4727
 Prednisolone acetate, 4979
 Rimexolone, 5181
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 5380
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 5516
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 5602
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate, 5604

Opium, 4648
 powdered, 4648
 tincture, 4648

Optical
 microscopy (776), 537
 rotation (781), 540

Oracet blue B, 1883
 TS, 1891

Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 66

Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 7193

Oral powder

Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2022
 Levothyroxine sodium, 4092
 Sodium bicarbonate, 5309

Oral solution

Abacavir, 1995

Acacia syrup, 6503

Acetaminophen, 2007

Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and phenylpropanolamine, 2016, 8009

Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2024

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2031

Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2034

Acetaminophen for effervescent, 2007

Amantadine hydrochloride, 2162

Aminobenzoate potassium for, 2176

Aminocaproic acid, 2180

Aminophylline, 2188

Amprolium, 2250

Aromatic elixir, 6528

Ascorbic acid, 2287

Aspirin effervescent tablets for, 2296

Atenolol, 2309

Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded, 8021

Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 6538

Betamethasone, 2411

Bethanechol chloride, 2429

Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 2473

Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 2474

Brompheniramine maleate, 2476

Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 2477

Butabarbital sodium, 2500, 7351

Caffeine citrate, 2521

Calcium glubionate syrup, 2546

Captopril, 2577

C 13 for, urea, 2601, 7354

Cetirizine hydrochloride, 2730

Cherry syrup, 6606

Chloral hydrate, 2740

Chloramphenicol, 2745

Chlorpheniramine maleate, 2779

Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2783

Chlorpromazine hydrochloride syrup, 2786

Chocolate syrup, 6612

Citalopram, 2837

Clindamycin hydrochloride, 2863

Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for, 2864

Cloxacillin sodium for, 2917

Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 2921

Codeine phosphate, 2929

Codeine sulfate, 2932

Cyclosporine, 2984

Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 2987

Dexamethasone, 3034

Dexamethasone elixir, 3031

Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 3043

Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3046

Dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 3064

Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3094

Didanosine for, 3099

Digoxin, 3116

Dihydrotachysterol, 3122

Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3132

Dimenhydrinate, 3136

Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3151

Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 3153

Docusate sodium syrup, 3188

Dolasetron mesylate, 3192

Doxepin hydrochloride, 3213

Doxylamine succinate, 3233

Dyphylline, 3253

Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 3254

Ephedrine sulfate, 3314

Ergocalciferol, 3328

Ergolid mesylates, 3331

Escitalopram, 3362

Ethosuximide, 3414

Ferric ammonium citrate for, 2212

Ferrous gluconate, 3475

Ferrous sulfate, 3478

Ferrous sulfate syrup, 3478

Fluoxetine, 3557

Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 3566

Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 3564

Furosemide, 3628

Galantamine, 7402

Glycerin, 3693

Guaifenesin, 3727

Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate, 3728

Haloperidol, 3744

Hydralazine hydrochloride, 3768

Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 3802

Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 3814

Hyoscyamine sulfate, 3823

Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 3821

Ipecac, 3931

Isoniazid, 3955

Isosorbide, 3968

Lamivudine, 4023

Levetiracetam, 4062

Levocarnitine, 4076

Levofloxacin, 4082

Lincomycin, 4104

Lithium, 4121

Loperamide hydrochloride, 4127

Lopinavir and ritonavir, 8139

Loratadine, 4139

Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for, 4177

Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for, 4176

Manganese chloride for, 4199

Magnesium citrate, 4180

Magnesium citrate for, 4181

Meperidine hydrochloride, 4248

Mesoridazine besylate, 4275

Metaproterenol sulfate, 4281

Methadone hydrochloride, 4298

Oral solution (continued)

Methdilazine hydrochloride, 4303
 Methenamine, 4305
 Methenamine mandelate for, 4309
 Methylcellulose, 4334
 Metoclopramide, 4364
 Metoprolol tartrate, 4375
 Mibolerone, 4392
 Nafcillin sodium for, 4480
 Neomycin sulfate, 4512
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 4600
 Ondansetron, 4642
 Orange syrup, 6781
 Oxacillin sodium for, 4668
 Oxtriphylline, 4695
 Oxybutynin chloride, 4700
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 4707, 8171
 Paromomycin, 4765
 Penicillin G potassium for, 4787
 Penicillin V potassium for, 4801
 Perphenazine, 4823
 Phenobarbital, 4836
 Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, 4859, 8180
 Piperazine citrate syrup, 4908
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for, 4917
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for, 4927
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent, 4927
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for, 4928
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for, 4937
 Potassium bromide, veterinary, 4931
 Potassium chloride, 4934
 Potassium chloride for, 4934
 Potassium citrate and citric acid, 4940
 Potassium gluconate, 4943
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride, 4944
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for, 4944
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate, 4945
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride, 4945
 Potassium iodide, 4947
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for, 4928
 Prednisolone, 4977
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded, 4983
 Prednisone, 4987
 Prochlorperazine, 5011
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5026
 Promazine hydrochloride syrup, 5026
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5030
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 5033
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5028
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 5076
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 5079
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5091
 Ranitidine, 5140
 Reserpine, 5152
 Risperidone, 5193
 Ritonavir, 5206, 8189
 Saccharin sodium, 5239

Senna, 5278
 Sertraline hydrochloride, 5285
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 5311
 Sodium citrate and citric acid, 5317
 Sodium fluoride, 5320
 Sodium phosphates, 5332
 Stavudine for, 5359
 Sulfaquinolaxaline, 5401
 Syrup, 6935
 Terpin hydrate, 5497
 Terpin hydrate and codeine, 5498
 Theophylline, 5527
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 5533
 Theophylline sodium glycinate, 5534
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 5538
 Thiamine mononitrate, 5541
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 5554
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 5560
 Tolu balsam syrup, 6938
 Triamcinolone diacetate, 5662
 Tricitrates, 5673
 Trifluoperazine, 5681
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 5687
 Trikates, 5688
 Trimeprazine, 5689
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 5699
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 5701
 Valproic acid, 5738
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 5752
 Vehicle for, 6779
 Vehicle for, sugar free, 6779
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5766
 Vigabatrin for, 5777
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 6282
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 6370
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 6452, 7963
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 6263
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 6317
 Zidovudine, 5833
 Zinc acetate, 5839
 Zinc sulfate, 5849

Oral suspension

Acetaminophen, 2008
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2032
 Acetazolamide, 2042
 Acyclovir, 2057
 Albendazole, 2066
 Allopurinol, 2095
 Alprazolam, 2098
 Alumina and magnesia, 2115
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate, 2117
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone, 2122
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 2125
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 2127
 Amiodarone hydrochloride, 2200
 Amlodipine, 2204
 Amoxicillin, 2223
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for, 2226
 Amoxicillin for, 2223
 Amoxicillin tablets for, 2225
 Ampicillin for, 2244
 Ampicillin and probenecid for, 2246
 Atenolol compounded, 2307
 Atenolol compounded, veterinary, 2308
 Atovaquone, 2319
 Azathioprine, 2335
 Azithromycin for, 2347
 Baclofen, 2363
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 2381
 Bethanechol chloride, 2430
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 2455
 Calcium carbonate, 2538
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 2543
 Captopril, 2578
 Carbamazepine, 2584, 8036
 Cefaclor for, 2638
 Cefadroxil for, 2644
 Cefdinir for, 2659, 7357
 Cefixime for, 2666
 Cefpodoxime proxitil for, 2691
 Cefprozil for, 2695
 Cefuroxime axetil for, 2707
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for, 2715
 Cephalixin for, 2718
 Cephalixin tablets for, 2719
 Cephadrine for, 2727
 Chloramphenicol palmitate, 2748
 Chloroquine phosphate, 2770
 Chlorothiazide, 2773
 Cholestyramine for, 2798
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 8044
 Clarithromycin for, 2849
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for, 2226
 Clonazepam, 2889
 Clopidogrel compounded, 2901
 Colestipol hydrochloride for, 2937
 Colistin sulfate for, 2940
 Dapsone, 3002
 Demeclocycline, 3010
 Diazoxide, 3078
 Dicloxacillin sodium for, 3091
 Didanosine tablets for, 3099
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3132
 Dipyrindamole, 3158
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3193
 Doxycycline for, 3221
 Doxycycline calcium, 3223
 Doxycycline compounded, veterinary, 3224
 Enalapril maleate, 3292
 Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary, 3291
 Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary, 8081
 Erythromycin estolate, 3352
 Erythromycin estolate for, 3352
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl, 3353
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3356
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for, 3356
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for, 3358
 Famciclovir compounded, 8085
 Famotidine for, 3440
 Felbamate, 3445
 Ferumoxsil, 3483
 Flecainide acetate, 3506
 Fluconazole for, 3514
 Flucytosine, 3519
 Furazolidone, 3625
 Ganciclovir, 3654
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 3717
 Griseofulvin, 3722
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 3817
 Ibuprofen, 3828
 Indomethacin, 3865
 Isradipine, 3988
 Ketoconazole, 4005

Oral suspension (continued)

- Labetalol hydrochloride, 4016
 Lamotrigine compounded, 4028
 Lamotrigine tablets, 4030
 Lansoprazole compounded, 4040
 Lisinopril, 4111
 Loracarbef for, 4137
 Magaldrate, 4171
 Magaldrate and simethicone, 4172
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for, 4177
 Marbofloxacin compounded, veterinary, 8148
 Mebendazole, 4209
 Megestrol acetate, 4227
 Meloxicam, 4234
 Meprobamate, 4258
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 4296
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for, 4299
 Methenamine mandelate, 4309
 Methyl dopa, 4336
 Metolazone, 4368
 Metoprolol tartrate, 4376
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded, 4382
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 4407
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 4468
 Nalidixic acid, 4483
 Naproxen, 4495
 Naratriptan hydrochloride, 4501
 Nevirapine, 4538
 Nitrofurantoin, 4568
 Nystatin, 4604
 Nystatin for, 4604
 Omeprazole, 4636
 Ondansetron hydrochloride, 4641
 Oxcarbazepine, 4687
 Oxfendazole, 4692
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for, 4724
 Oxytetracycline calcium, 4725
 Pantoprazole, 4748
 Penicillin G benzathine, 4782
 Penicillin V for, 4798
 Penicillin V benzathine, 4800
 Pentoxifylline, 4813
 Pergolide, veterinary, 4820
 Phenobarbital, 4837
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded, 4843
 Phenytoin, 4862
 Piroxicam compounded, 4913
 Prednisolone compounded, veterinary, 4980
 Primidone, 4997
 Propoxyphene napsylate, 5055
 Propylthiouracil, 5068
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for, 5083
 Pyrantel pamoate, 5086
 Pyrazinamide, 5088
 Pyrimethamine, 5096
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 5099
 Quinidine sulfate, 5118
 Rifabutin, 5169
 Rifampin, 5172
 Sildenafil citrate, 5293
 Simethicone, 5298
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 5330
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 5344
 Spironolactone, 5349
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 5351
 Spironolactone compounded, 5348
 Sulfadimethoxine, 5388
 Sulfamethizole, 5392
 Sulfamethoxazole, 5394
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 5397
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl, 5408
 Sumatriptan succinate, 5418
 Tacrolimus, 5433
 Tadalafil compounded, 7464
 Temozolomide, 5481
 Terbinafine, 5490
 Terbutaline, 5492
 Tetracycline, 5511
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 5517
 Theophylline, 5528
 Thiabendazole, 5535
 Thioridazine, 5552
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 5565
 Topiramate compounded, 5624
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 5631
 Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 5636
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 7475
 Triflupromazine, 5683
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 5702
 Ursodiol, 5722
 Valacyclovir, 5725
 Vehicle for, 6779
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5767
 Zonisamide compounded, 7482
-
- Orange**
 G, 1854
 oil, 6780
 peel tincture, sweet, 6781
 spirit, compound, 6780
 syrup, 6781
Orbifloxacin, 4649
 tablets, 4650
Orcinol, 1854
Ordinary impurities (466), 307
Organic
 nitrogenous bases—identification (181), 216
 nitrogenous bases, salts of (501), 327
Orlistat, 4652
 capsules, 4654
Orphenadrine citrate, 4656
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 4660
 injection, 4657
 extended-release tablets, 4658
Orthophenanthroline, 1855
 TS, 1891
Oseltamivir phosphate, 4663
 capsules, 4664
Osmium tetroxide, 1855
Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 541
Otic solution
 acetic acid, 2044
 antipyrine and benzocaine, 2270
 antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 2270
 benzocaine, 2390
 chloramphenicol, 2745
 gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 3666
 hydrocortisone and acetic acid, 3784
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 4529
 polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone, 4922
Otic suspension
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone, 2819
Oxacillin
 injection, 4667
 for injection, 4667
 sodium, 4666
 sodium capsules, 4666
 sodium for oral solution, 4668
Oxalic acid, 1855
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1898
 TS, 1891
Oxaliplatin, 4668
 injection, 4672
 for injection, 4674
Oxandrolone, 4677
 tablets, 4678
Oxaprozin, 4680
 tablets, 4681
Oxazepam, 4683
 capsules, 4684
 tablets, 4685
Oxcarbazepine, 4685
 oral suspension, 4687
 tablets, 4689
Oxfendazole, 4692
 oral suspension, 4692
Oxidized cellulose, 2712
 regenerated, 2713
Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 4693
 tablets, 4694
 extended-release tablets, 4694
Oxtriphylline, 4695
 oral solution, 4695
 tablets, 4696
 delayed-release tablets, 4696
 extended-release tablets, 4697
Oxybenzone, 4698
 and dioxybenzone cream, 3144
Oxybutynin chloride, 4699
 oral solution, 4700
 tablets, 4701
 tablets, extended-release, 4702
Oxycodone
 and acetaminophen capsules, 4711
 and acetaminophen tablets, 4712
 and aspirin tablets, 4713
 terephthalate, 4715
Oxycodone hydrochloride, 4705
 oral solution, 4707, 8171
 tablets, 4708
 extended-release tablets, 4708
3,3'-Oxydipropionitrile, 1855
Oxygen, 4716
 21 percent certified standard, 1855
 93 percent, 4717
 93 percent certified standard, 1855
 certified standard, 1855
 flask combustion (471), 325
 helium certified standard, 1855
Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 4717
 nasal solution, 4717
 ophthalmic solution, 4718
Oxymetholone, 4718
 tablets, 4719
Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 4720
 injection, 4721
 suppositories, 4721
Oxyquinoline sulfate, 6781
Oxytetracycline, 4722
 calcium, 4725
 calcium oral suspension, 4725
 for injection, 4726
 hydrochloride, 4725
 hydrochloride capsules, 4726
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4727
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone ointment, 4728
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ointment, 4728

Oxytetracycline (*continued*)
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate
 ophthalmic ointment, 4729
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate
 topical powder, 4729
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate
 vaginal inserts, 4729
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 4727
 injection, 4723
 and nystatin capsules, 4724
 and nystatin for oral suspension, 4724
 tablets, 4723
 Oxytocin, 4730
 injection, 4731

P

P 32
 solution, sodium phosphate, 4871
 suspension, chromic phosphate, 4871
 Packaging and repackaging—single unit
 containers (1136), 1269
 Packaging and storage requirements (659),
 443
 Packings for high-pressure liquid
 chromatography, 1855
 Paclitaxel, 4732
 injection, 4734
 Padimate O, 4735
 lotion, 4736
 Palladium
 catalyst, 1855
 chloride, 1855
 chloride TS, buffered, 1891
 Palladous chloride, 1855
 Pallida
 echinacea, 5998
 extract, powdered echinacea, 6002
 powdered echinacea, 6000
 Palm
 oil, 6782
 oil, hydrogenated, 6782
 kernel oil, 6783
 Palmitic acid, 6784
 Pamabrom, 4737
 Pamidronate disodium, 4738
 for injection, 4739
 Pancreatic digest of casein, 1855
 Pancreatin, 1855, 4740
 tablets, 4742
 Pancreatin (1025), 7621
 Pancrelipase, 4742
 capsules, 4744
 delayed-release capsules, 4744
 tablets, 4745
 Pancuronium bromide, 4745
 Pancuronium bromide
 injection, 4746
 Panthenol, 4748
 Pantoprazole
 oral suspension, 4748
 Pantoprazole sodium, 4749
 delayed-release tablets, 4751
 Papaic digest of soybean meal, 1855
 Papain, 4755
 tablets for topical solution, 4756
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 4757
 injection, 4757
 tablets, 4757
 Paper
 lead acetate, 1847
 odorless absorbent, 1855
 quantitative filter, 1863
 Para-aminobenzoic acid, 1855
 Parachlorophenol, 4758
 camphorated, 4759
 Paraffin, 6785
 synthetic, 6786
 Paraformaldehyde, 1855
 Paraldehyde, 4759
 Pargoric, 4760
 Paricalcitol, 4761
 injection, 4762
 Paromomycin
 oral solution, 4765
 sulfate, 4764
 sulfate capsules, 4765
 Paroxetine
 hydrochloride, 4765
 tablets, 4768
 extended-release tablets, 4769
 Partially-neutralized methacrylic acid and
 ethyl acrylate copolymer, 6756
 Particle size distribution estimation by
 analytical sieving (786), 543
 Particulate matter in injections (788), 550
 Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions
 (789), 553, 7063
 Peanut oil, 6786
 Pea starch, 6902
 Pectate lyase, 1856
 Pectin, 4771
 Penbutolol sulfate, 4774
 tablets, 4775
 Penicillamine, 4776
 capsules, 4777
 tablets, 4779
 Penicillin
 G benzathine, 4781
 G benzathine injectable suspension, 4782
 G benzathine and penicillin G procaine
 injectable suspension, 4783
 G benzathine oral suspension, 4782
 G benzathine tablets, 4783
 G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone
 acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium
 succinate topical suspension, 4780
 G potassium, 4785
 G potassium injection, 4785
 G potassium for injection, 4786
 G potassium for oral solution, 4787
 G potassium tablets, 4787
 G procaine, 4789
 G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate,
 chlorpheniramine maleate, and
 dexamethasone injectable suspension,
 4793
 G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin
 sulfate injectable suspension, 4792
 G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin
 sulfate intramammary infusion, 4791
 G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate,
 and prednisolone injectable suspension,
 4794
 G procaine injectable suspension, 4790
 G procaine for injectable suspension, 4791
 G procaine intramammary infusion, 4790
 G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B
 sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate
 topical suspension, 4795
 G procaine and novobiocin sodium
 intramammary infusion, 4796
 G procaine and penicillin G benzathine
 injectable suspension, 4783
 G sodium, 4796
 G sodium for injection, 4797
 V, 4797
 V benzathine, 4799
 V benzathine oral suspension, 4800
 V potassium, 4800
 V potassium for oral solution, 4801
 V potassium tablets, 4801
 V for oral suspension, 4798
 V tablets, 4799
 Penicillinase, 1856
 Pentadecane, 1856
 1-Pentadecanol, 7696
 Pentafluoropropionic acid, 1856
 Pentamidine isethionate, 4801
 Pentane, 1856
 1-Pentanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 1856
 2-Pentanone, 1856
 Pentazocine, 4802
 and acetaminophen tablets, 4803
 and aspirin tablets, 4805
 hydrochloride, 4803
 injection, 4808
 and naloxone tablets, 4807
 Pentetic acid, 4809
 Pentobarbital, 4809
 sodium, 4810
 sodium injection, 4811
 Pentoxifylline, 4812
 oral suspension, 4813
 extended-release tablets, 4814
 People, xv, 6967, 7495
 Peppermint, 6787
 oil, 6787
 spirit, 4816
 water, 6788
 Pepsin, 1856
 purified, 1856
 Peptic digest of animal tissue, 1857
 Peptone, dried, 1857
 Perchloric acid, 1857
 tenth-normal (0.1 N) in dioxane, 1898
 tenth-normal (0.1 N) in glacial acetic acid,
 1898
 TS, 1891
 Perflubron, 4816
 Perflutren protein-type A microspheres
 injectable suspension, 4817
 Pergolide
 mesylate, 4819
 oral suspension veterinary, 4820
 tablets, 4821
 Periodic acid, 1857
 Periodontal system
 minocycline, 4408
 Perphenazine, 4822
 and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets,
 4825
 injection, 4823
 oral solution, 4823
 syrup, 4824
 tablets, 4825
 Pertussis
 immune globulin, 4826
 Petrolatum, 4826
 hydrophilic, 4827
 white, 4827
 Petroleum benzin, 1857
 pH (791), 556
 Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy
 practice (1160), 1303, 7141
 Pharmaceutical compounding
 nonsterile preparations (795), 559
 sterile preparations (797), 567
 Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 1278
 Phases for gas chromatography, 1857
 Phase-solubility analysis (1171), 1324

- Phenacetin, 1857
 1,10-Phenanthroline, 1857
 o-Phenanthroline monohydrochloride monohydrate, 1857
 Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 4828 tablets, 4829
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 4829 capsules, 4830 tablets, 4831
 Phenelzine sulfate, 4832 tablets, 4833
 Pheniramine maleate, 4834 and naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4493
 Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 4834 tablets, 4835
 Phenobarbital, 4836 sodium, 4838 sodium injection, 4838 sodium for injection, 4839 oral solution, 4836 oral suspension, 4837 tablets, 4837 theophylline and ephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 5530
 Phenol, 1857, 4839 alcohol TS, 1886 topical gel, camphorated, 4840 iron, TS, 1889 liquefied, 4841 red, 1883 red, sodium, 1857 red TS, 1891 red TS, pH 4.7, 1891 camphorated, topical solution, 4840 TS, 1891
 Phenolated calamine topical suspension, 2524
 Phenoldisulfonic acid TS, 1891
 Phenolphthalein, 1883 paper, 1884
 Phenolphthalein TS, 1891
 Phenolsulfonphthalein, 1857, 6788
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 1857, 4841 capsules, 4842
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded oral suspension, 4843
 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid, 1857
 2-Phenoxyethanol, 1857
 Phenoxyethanol, 6789
 Phensuximide, 4844 capsules, 4844
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 4845 capsules, 4845 tablets, 4846
 Phentolamine mesylate, 4847 for injection, 4848
 Phenyl ether, 1857 isocyanate, 1857
 2-Phenylacetamide, 1857
 Phenylalanine, 4849
D-Phenylalanine, 1857
 Phenylbutazone, 4849 boluses, 4850 injection, 4851 tablets, 4851
p-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 1857 hydrochloride, 1857
 o-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 1857
 Phenylephrine bitartrate, 4852, 8172
 bitartrate and isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation aerosol, 3963
 hydrochloride, 4853, 8175
 hydrochloride, antipyrine, and benzocaine otic solution, 2270
 hydrochloride and promethazine and codeine phosphate oral solution, 5033
 hydrochloride and promethazine oral solution, 5030
 hydrochloride injection, 4853
 hydrochloride nasal jelly, 4854
 hydrochloride nasal solution, 4855
 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4855
 Phenylethyl alcohol, 4855
 Phenylglycine, 1858
 Phenylhydrazine, 1858 acetate TS, 1891 hydrochloride, 1858 sulfuric acid TS, 1891
 Phenylmercuric acetate, 6790 nitrate, 6791
 Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride, 1858
 3-Phenylphenol, 1858
 Phenylpropanolamine bitartrate, 4856, 8177 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of) and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2014, 8007 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of) and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2016, 8009 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of) and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2018, 8010 hydrochloride, 4857, 8178 hydrochloride capsules, 4857, 8179 hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 4858, 8179 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release capsules, 2780, 8042 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release tablets, 2781, 8043 hydrochloride oral solution, 4859, 8180 hydrochloride tablets, 4859, 8181 hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 4860, 8181
 Phenyltoloxamine citrate, 4860
 Phenytoin, 4861, 8182 chewable tablets, 4864 sodium, 4865, 7454 sodium capsules, extended, 4866 sodium capsules, prompt, 4869 sodium injection, 4869 oral suspension, 4862
 pH indicator paper, short-range, 1884
 Phloroglucinol, 1858 TS, 1891
 Phloxine B, 1858
 Phosphatase enzyme, alkaline, 1858
 Phosphate acidulated, and sodium fluoride topical solution, 5321 buffer, 1885 diethylamine, 1834 P 32 solution, sodium, 4871 P 32 suspension, chromic, 4871 in reagents, 1813
 Phosphatic enzyme, 1858 TS, 1891
 Phosphomolybdic acid, 1858 TS, 1891
 Phosphoric acid, 1858, 6791 diluted, 6792 and sodium fluoride gel, 5322
 Phosphorous acid, 1858
 Phosphorus pentoxide, 1858 red, 1858
 Phosphotungstic acid, 1858 TS, 1891
 o-Phthalaldehyde, 1858
 Phthalazine, 1858
 Phthalic acid, 1858 anhydride, 1858
 Phthalimide, 1858
Phyllanthus amarus, 6176, 7899 powdered, 6177, 7901
 Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 1003, 7091
 Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 195
 Physostigmine salicylate, 4872 salicylate injection, 4872 salicylate ophthalmic solution, 4873
 Phytonadione, 4873 injectable emulsion, 4874 tablets, 4875
 2-Picoline, 1859
 Picrate TS, alkaline, 1891
 Picric acid, 1859 TS, 1891
 Picrolonic acid, 1859
 Pilocarpine, 4875 hydrochloride, 4877 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4879 hydrochloride tablets, 4879 nitrate, 4881 nitrate ophthalmic solution, 4881 ocular system, 4877
 Pimozide, 4881 tablets, 4882
 Pindolol, 4884 tablets, 4885
 Pioglitazone and glimepiride tablets, 4889 hydrochloride, 4886 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 4893, 7456 tablets, 4887
 Pipemidic acid, 1859
 Piperacillin, 4895 for injection, 4898 sodium, 4897 and tazobactam for injection, 4900
 Piperazine, 1859, 4906 adipate, 4907 citrate, 4907 citrate syrup, 4908 citrate tablets, 4908 dihydrochloride, 4909 phosphate, 4909
 Piperidine, 1859
 Piroxicam, 4910 capsules, 4911 cream, 4912
 Piroxicam compounded oral suspension, 4913
 Plantago seed, 4913
 Plasma protein fraction, 4914
 Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 506
 Platinic chloride, 1859

- Platinic (*continued*)
chloride TS, 1891
- Platinum
cobalt TS, 1891
- Podophyllum, 4914
resin, 4915
resin topical solution, 4915
- Polacrillin potassium, 6793
- Polarography (801), 611
- Policies, USP, xxxv
- Poloxalene, 4915
- Poloxamer, 6794
- Polycarbophil, 4916
calcium, 2562
- Polydecene
hydrogenated, 6796
- Polydextrose, 6798
hydrogenated, 6800
- Polydimethylsiloxane, viscosity 0.65 centistokes, 1859
- Polyethylene
glycol, 6803
glycol 200, 1859
glycol 600, 1859
glycol 20,000, 1859
glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral solution, 4917
glycol monomethyl ether, 6806
glycol ointment, 6806
oxide, 6808
- Polyglyceryl
3 diisostearate, 6812
dioleate, 6810
- Polyisobutylene, 6813
- Polymyxin B
for injection, 4921
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 4523
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4523
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine ointment, 4523
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 4522
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 4522
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4526
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ointment, 4525
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine ointment, 4526
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 4524
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 4524
and neomycin sulfates cream, 4521
and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 4527
and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 4527
and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin cream, 4528
and neomycin sulfates, gramidicin, and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4528
and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin ophthalmic solution, 4528
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4530
- and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4530
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension, 4529
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic solution, 4529
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 4530
and neomycin sulfates and lidocaine cream, 4531
and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 4522
and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic solution, 4522
and neomycin sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 4795
and neomycin sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 4531
and neomycin sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4532
and neomycin sulfates solution for irrigation, 4521
penicillin G, neomycin, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 4780
sulfate, 4919
sulfate and bacitracin topical aerosol, 2359
sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical aerosol, 4921
sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 2361
sulfate and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 2362
sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical powder, 4922
sulfate and chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment, 2747
sulfate and hydrocortisone otic solution, 4922
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 4728
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 4729
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride topical powder, 4729
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride vaginal inserts, 4729
sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic solution, 4923
- Polyoxyethylene 10 lauryl ether, 1859
- Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate, 1859
- Polyoxyethylene (23) lauryl ether, 1859
- Polyoxyl
10 oleyl ether, 6814
15 hydroxystearate, 6815
20 cetostearyl ether, 6819
35 castor oil, 6820
40 hydrogenated castor oil, 6821
lauryl ether, 6821
oleate, 6822
stearate, 6822
stearyl ether, 6824
- Polysaccharide molecular weight standards, 1859
- Polysorbate
20, 6824, 7314
40, 6825
60, 6826
80, 6827
- Polystyrene
cation-exchange resin, 1859
- Polytef, 1859
- Polyvinyl
acetate, 6829
acetate dispersion, 6831
acetate phthalate, 6833
alcohol, 1859, 4923
alcohol and ethylene glycol graft copolymer, 6662
- Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 253
- Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 256
- Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 627
- Potash, sulfated, 4925
- Potassium
acetate, 1859, 4925
acetate injection, 4926
acetate TS, 1891
alginate, 6834
alum, 1859, 2115
arsenate monobasic, 1859
arsenite, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1898
benzoate, 6835
bicarbonate, 1859, 4926
bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4927
bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral solution, 4927
bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4928
bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4937
biphosphate, 1859
bipthalate, 1859
bismuth iodide TS, 1891
bisulfate, 1859
bitartrate, 4929
bromate, 1860
bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1898
bromide, 1860, 4930
bromide-bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1898
bromide oral solution, veterinary, 4931
carbonate, 1860, 4931
carbonate, anhydrous, 1860
carbonate TS, 1891
chlorate, 1860
chloride, 1860, 4932
chloride extended-release capsules, 4932
chloride in dextrose injection, 4935
chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride injection, 4936
chloride for injection concentrate, 4933
chloride in lactated Ringer's and dextrose injection, 4937
chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4937
chloride and potassium bicarbonate for effervescent oral solution, 4927
chloride and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4928
chloride and potassium gluconate oral solution, 4944
chloride and potassium gluconate for oral solution, 4944
chloride in sodium chloride injection, 4938
chloride oral solution, 4934
chloride for oral solution, 4934
chloride extended-release tablets, 4935
chloroplatinate, 1860
chromate, 1860
chromate TS, 1891
citrate, 4939

Potassium (*continued*)

citrate and citric acid oral solution, 4940
 citrate, magnesium carbonate, and citric acid for oral solution, 4177
 citrate, potassium chloride, and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4937
 citrate, potassium gluconate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 4945
 citrate and potassium gluconate oral solution, 4945
 citrate tablets, 6179
 citrate extended-release tablets, 4939, 8183
 cyanide, 1860
 dichromate, 1860
 dichromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1898
 dichromate TS, 1891
 ferricyanide, 1860
 ferricyanide TS, 1891
 ferricyanide, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1898
 ferrocyanide, 1860
 ferrocyanide TS, 1891
 gluconate, 4941
 gluconate and potassium chloride oral solution, 4944
 gluconate and potassium chloride for oral solution, 4944
 gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 4945
 gluconate and potassium citrate oral solution, 4945
 gluconate oral solution, 4943
 gluconate tablets, 4943
 guaiacolsulfonate, 4946
 hyaluronate, 1860
 hydrogen sulfate, 1860
 hydroxide, 1860, 6835
 hydroxide, alcoholic, half-normal (0.5 N), 1898
 hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1899
 hydroxide, methanolic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1899
 hydroxide, normal (1 N), 1899
 hydroxide TS, 1891
 hydroxide TS, alcoholic, 1891
 hydroxide TS 2, alcoholic, 1891
 iodate, 1860
 iodate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1899
 iodide, 1860, 4946
 iodide and iodine TS 1, 1889
 iodide and iodine TS 2, 1889
 iodide and iodine TS 3, 1889
 iodide oral solution, 4947
 iodide and starch TS, 1892
 iodide tablets, 4947
 iodide delayed-release tablets, 4948
 iodide TS, 1892
 iodoplatinate TS, 1892
 metabisulfite, 1860, 6836
 metaphosphate, 6836, 7315
 nitrate, 1860, 4948
 nitrate solution, 4949
 nitrite, 1860
 perchlorate, 1860, 4950
 perchlorate capsules, 4950
 periodate, 1860
 permanganate, 1860, 4950
 permanganate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1899
 permanganate TS, 1892
 persulfate, 1860
 phosphate, dibasic, 1860, 4951
 phosphate, dibasic, trihydrate, 1860

phosphate, monobasic, 1860, 6837
 phosphate, tribasic, 1860
 phosphates injection, 4952
 pyroantimonate, 1860
 pyroantimonate TS, 1892
 pyrophosphate, 1861
 pyrosulfate, 1861
 and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4928
 sodium tartrate, 1861, 4953
 sorbate, 6838
 sulfate, 1861
 sulfate TS, 1892
 tellurite, 1861
 thiocyanate, 1861
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1899
 thiocyanate TS, 1892
 Potato starch, 1861, 6908
 Povidone, 4953
 Povidone-iodine, 4956
 topical aerosol, 4957
 cleansing solution, 4957
 ointment, 4957
 topical solution, 4958

Powder

Absorbable dusting, 3250
 Ampicillin soluble, 2243
 Amprolium soluble, 2249
 Bacitracin methylene disalicylate soluble, 2358
 Bacitracin zinc soluble, 2361
 Banaba leaf, 5903
 Chlortetracycline and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble, 2789
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 2790
 Compound clioquinol topical, 2874
 Cromolyn sodium inhalation, 2961
 Fenugreek seed, 7825
 Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 3585
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6037, 7285, 7844
 Iron, 7696
 Levothyroxine sodium oral, 4092
 Lincomycin hydrochloride soluble, 4104
 Methylbenzethonium chloride topical, 4332
 Miconazole nitrate topical, 4395
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 4519
 Northern schisandra fruit, 7913
 Nystatin topical, 4603
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2022
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical, 4729
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 4727
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical, 4922
 Salmeterol inhalation, 5244
 Sodium bicarbonate oral, 5309
 Soy isoflavones, powdered extract, 6228
 Sulfadimethoxine soluble, 5387
 Tetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 5515
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 7300
 Tolnaftate topical, 5619

Powdered

American ginseng, 5870, 7770
 American ginseng extract, 5871
 andrographis, 5878, 7774
 andrographis extract, 5879
 ashwagandha root, 5884, 7777
 ashwagandha root extract, 5886
 Asian ginseng, 5888, 7780
 Asian ginseng extract, 5890
 bilberry extract, 5909
 black cohosh, 5915, 7789
 black cohosh extract, 5917
 black pepper, 5922, 7793
 black pepper extract, 5924
 cat's claw, 5944, 7803
 cat's claw extract, 5945
 cellulose, 6600
 Chinese salvia, 5965
 digitalis, 3111
Echinacea angustifolia, 5993
Echinacea angustifolia extract, 5995
Echinacea pallida, 6000
Echinacea pallida extract, 6002
Echinacea purpurea, 6009
Echinacea purpurea extract, 6012
 eleuthero, 6016, 7820
 eleuthero extract, 6017
 fenugreek seed, extract, 7828
 feverfew, 6021, 7831
 garlic, 6049, 7855
 garlic extract, 6051
 ginger, 6057, 7858
 ginkgo extract, 6064
 goldenseal, 6086, 7864
 goldenseal extract, 6087
 green tea extract, decaffeinated, 6090
 gymnema, 6099, 7868
 hawthorn leaf with flower, 6104, 7872
 holy basil leaf, 6108
 holy basil leaf extract, 6110
 horse chestnut, 6113, 7812
 horse chestnut extract, 6114
 ipecac, 3930
 licorice, 6125, 7875
 licorice extract, 6126
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 6141, 7877
 milk thistle, 6151, 7880
 milk thistle extract, 6153
 opium, 4648
Phyllanthus amarus, 6177, 7901
 rauwolfia serpentina, 5144
Rhodiola rosea, 6196
Rhodiola rosea extract, 6198
 rosemary, 6203
 saw palmetto, 6215, 7909
 St. John's wort, 6209, 7905
 St. John's wort extract, 6211
 stinging nettle, 6235
 stinging nettle extract, 6237
 turmeric, 6240, 7928
 turmeric extract, 6241
 valerian, 6249
 valerian extract, 6250
 zinc chloride, anhydrous, 1881

Powder fineness (811), 616
 Powder flow (1174), 1326
 Pralidoxime
 chloride, 4958
 chloride for injection, 4959

- Pramipexole dihydrochloride, 4959
 Pramoxine
 hydrochloride, 4962
 hydrochloride cream, 4962
 hydrochloride jelly, 4963
 hydrochloride and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 4531
 Pravastatin sodium, 4964
 tablets, 4966
 Praziquantel, 4967
 tablets, 4969
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 4970
 capsules, 4971
 Prednicarbate, 4972
 cream, 4973
 ointment, 4974
 Prednisolone, 4975
 acetate, 4978
 acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic ointment, 3668
 acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic suspension, 3669
 acetate injectable suspension, 4979
 acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 4532
 acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 4533
 acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4979
 acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic ointment, 5379
 acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic suspension, 5380
 cream, 4976
 hemisuccinate, 4981
 penicillin G procaine, and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable suspension, 4794
 sodium phosphate, 4981
 sodium phosphate injection, 4983
 sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 4984
 sodium succinate for injection, 4984
 oral solution, 4977
 tablets, 4978
 tebutate, 4985
 tebutate injectable suspension, 4985
 tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium tablets, 5518
 Prednisolone compounded oral suspension, veterinary, 4980
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral solution, 4983
 Prednisone, 4986
 injectable suspension, 4987
 oral solution, 4987
 tablets, 4988
 Preface
 and mission, vii, 6959, 7487
 Pregnenolone acetate, 1861
 Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 1603
 Prescribing and dispensing, 11, 6995, 7527
 Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 1331
 Prescription container labeling (17), 96
 Preservation, packaging, storage, and labeling, 11, 6995, 7527
 Prilocaine, 4989
 and epinephrine injection, 4992
 hydrochloride, 4990
 hydrochloride injection, 4992
 and lidocaine cream, 4100
 Primaquine phosphate, 4994
 tablets, 4995
 Primidone, 4996
 oral suspension, 4997
 tablets, 4998
 Probenecid, 4999
 and ampicillin for oral suspension, 2246
 and colchicine tablets, 5000
 tablets, 5000
 Probutol, 5001
 tablets, 5002
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5003
 capsules, 5004
 injection, 5004
 tablets, 5005
 extended-release tablets, 5005
 Procaine
 hydrochloride, 5007
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 5008
 hydrochloride injection, 5008
 and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5047
 and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 5048
 and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5009
 Procarbazine hydrochloride, 5010
 capsules, 5010
 Prochlorperazine, 5011
 edisylate, 5012
 edisylate injection, 5013
 maleate, 5013
 maleate tablets, 5015
 oral solution, 5011
 suppositories, 5012
 Procyclidine hydrochloride, 5016
 tablets, 5017
 Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 1610
 Progesterone, 5018
 injectable suspension, 5020
 injection, 5018
 intrauterine contraceptive system, 5019
 vaginal suppositories, 5020
 Proguanil hydrochloride, 5021
 Proline, 5024
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5025
 injection, 5025
 oral solution, 5026
 syrup, 5026
 tablets, 5027
 Promethazine
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral solution, 5033
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 5030
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5027
 injection, 5027
 oral solution, 5028
 suppositories, 5028
 tablets, 5029
 Propafenone hydrochloride, 5036
 extended-release capsules, 8186
 tablets, 5038
 Propane, 6839
 Propanediol, 6840
 Propantheline bromide, 5039
 tablets, 5040
 Proparacaine hydrochloride, 5042
 and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic solution, 3544
 ophthalmic solution, 5042
 Propellants (602), 414
 Propionaldehyde, 1861
 Propionic
 acid, 6841
 anhydride, 1861
 Propiophenone, 1861
 Propofol, 5043
 injectable emulsion, 5045
 Propoxycaine
 hydrochloride, 5046
 and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5047
 and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 5048
 Propoxyphene
 hydrochloride, 5049
 hydrochloride and acetaminophen tablets, 5051
 hydrochloride, aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 5052
 hydrochloride capsules, 5050
 napsylate, 5054
 napsylate and acetaminophen tablets, 5056
 napsylate and aspirin tablets, 5057
 napsylate oral suspension, 5055
 napsylate tablets, 5055
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 5059
 extended-release capsules, 5060
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5063
 injection, 5062
 tablets, 5062
iso-Propyl alcohol, 1861
n-Propyl alcohol, 1861
 Propyl gallate, 6842
 Propylamine hydrochloride, 1861
 Propylene
 carbonate, 6842
 glycol, 5065
 glycol alginate, 6843
 glycol dicaprylate/dicaprate, 6844
 glycol dilaurate, 6845
 glycol monocaprylate, 6846
 glycol monolaurate, 6847
 glycol monostearate, 6848
 Propylhexedrine, 5066
 inhalant, 5066
 Propylidone, 5066
 injectable oil suspension, 5067
 Propylparaben, 6849
 sodium, 6850
 Propylthiouracil, 5067
 oral suspension, 5068
 tablets, 5069
 Protamine sulfate, 5069
 injection, 5071
 for injection, 5072
 Protein
 molecular weight standard, 1861
 standard solution (8 g/dL), 1861
 Protein A quality attributes (130), 204
 Protocatechuic acid, 1861
 Protriptyline hydrochloride, 5073
 tablets, 5073
 Pseudoephedrine
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2020
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 2022
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2024

- Pseudoephedrine (*continued*)
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of) and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2026
 and diphenhydramine capsules, 3152
 hydrochloride, 5074
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and doxylamine succinate oral solution, 2034
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and diphenhydramine hydrochloride tablets, 2036
 hydrochloride and acetaminophen tablets, 2037
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 5075
 hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 5079
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release capsules, 2782
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate oral solution, 2783
 hydrochloride and guaifenesin capsules, 3729
 hydrochloride, guaifenesin, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 3730
 hydrochloride and ibuprofen tablets, 3830
 hydrochloride oral solution, 5076
 hydrochloride tablets, 5076
 hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 5077
 hydrochloride and cetirizine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 2733
 hydrochloride and fexofenadine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 3490
 sulfate, 5080
 sulfate and brompheniramine maleate oral solution, 2477
 sulfate and dexbrompheniramine maleate oral solution, 3043
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides oral solution, 5701
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides tablets, 5701
- Psyllium
 hemicellulose, 5080
 husk, 5082, 8188
 hydrophilic mucilloid for oral suspension, 5083
- Pullulan, 6851
 Pullulanase, 1861
 5,800, 23,700, and 100,000 molecular weight (MW) pullulan standards, 1852
- Pumice, 1862, 5084
 Pure steam, 5808
 Purine, 1862
- Purpurea*
 extract, powdered *Echinacea*, 6012
 powdered *Echinacea*, 6009
 root, *Echinacea*, 6007
- Putrescine dihydrochloride, 1862
- Pygeum, 6180, 7902
 capsules, 6183
 extract, 6181
- Pyrantel pamoate, 5084
 and ivermectin tablets, 3997
 oral suspension, 5086
- Pyrantel tartrate, 5087
- Pyrazinamide, 5088
 rifampin, isoniazid, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 5176
 rifampin and isoniazid tablets, 5174
 oral suspension, 5088
 tablets, 5089
- Pyrazole, 1862
- Pyrene, 1862
- Pyrethrum extract, 5089
- 4-(2-Pyridylazo)resorcinol, 1863
- Pyridine, 1862
 dried, 1862
- Pyridine-pyrazolone TS, 1892
- Pyridostigmine bromide, 5090
 injection, 5090
 oral solution, 5091
 tablets, 5091
- Pyridoxal
 hydrochloride, 1862
 5-phosphate, 1863
- Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride, 1863
- Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5092
 injection, 5093
 tablets, 5093
- 1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol, 1863
- 3-(2-Pyridyl)-5,6-di(2-furyl)-1,2,4-triazine-5',5''-disulfonic acid, disodium salt, 1863
- Pyrimethamine maleate, 5095
 tablets, 5095
- Pyrimethamine, 5096
 and sulfadoxine tablets, 5390
 oral suspension, 5096
 tablets, 5097
- Pyrogallol, 1863
 TS, alkaline, 1892
- Pyrogen test (151), 211
- Pyroxylin, 5098
- Pyrrrole, 1863
- Pyruvic acid, 1863
- Pyrvinium pamoate, 5098
 oral suspension, 5099
 tablets, 5099

Q

- Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 1317
- Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 485
- Quality of biotechnological products
 analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 911
 stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 913
- Quantitative filter paper, 1863
- Quazepam, 5101
 tablets, 5101
- Quercetin, 6184
- Quetiapine
 tablets, 5104
- Quetiapine fumarate, 5102
- Quinaldine red, 1883
 TS, 1892
- Quinapril
 hydrochloride, 5107
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5108
 tablets, 5111
- Quinhydrone, 1863
- Quinidine gluconate, 5112
 injection, 5113
 extended-release tablets, 5114
- Quinidine sulfate, 5116
 capsules, 5118
- oral suspension, 5118
 tablets, 5119
 extended-release tablets, 5120
- Quinine sulfate, 5122
 capsules, 5123
 tablets, 5125
- Quinone, 1863
 TS, 1892

R

- Rabies
 immune globulin, 5127
- Racemethionine, 6852
- Racemic
 calcium pantothenate, 2558
- Racpinephrine, 5127
 hydrochloride, 5128
 inhalation solution, 5128
- Ractopamine hydrochloride
 suspension, 5129
- Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 1487
- Radioactivity (821), 616

Radiopharmaceuticals

- C 13, urea, 2600
- C 13, urea for oral solution, 2601, 7354
- C 14, urea capsules, 2601
- Cr 51, sodium chromate injection, 2800
- Cr 51, chromium edetate injection, 2800
- Co 57, cyanocobalamin capsules, 2920
- Co 57, cyanocobalamin oral solution, 2921
- Co 58, cyanocobalamin capsules, 2922
- F 18, fludeoxyglucose injection, 3544
- F 18, sodium fluoride injection, 3546
- Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 3652
- Indium In 111 capromab pendetide injection, 3854
- Indium In 111 chloride solution, 3854
- Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 3855
- Indium In 111 oxyquinoline solution, 3856
- Indium In 111 pentetate injection, 3857
- Indium In 111 pentetreotide injection, 3857
- Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide injection, 3858
- I 123, iobenguane injection, 3892
- I 123, iodohippurate sodium injection, 3893
- I 123, sodium iodide capsules, 3894
- I 123, sodium iodide solution, 3895
- I 125, iodinated albumin injection, 3895
- I 125, iothalamate sodium injection, 3896
- I 131, iodinated albumin aggregated injection, 3897
- I 131, iodinated albumin injection, 3896
- I 131, iobenguane injection, 3893
- I 131, iodohippurate sodium injection, 3897
- I 131, rose bengal sodium injection, 3898
- I 131, sodium iodide capsules, 3899
- I 131, sodium iodide solution, 3899
- Krypton Kr 81m, 4014
- N 13, ammonia injection, 4572
- P 32, chromic phosphate suspension, 4871
- P 32, sodium phosphate solution, 4871
- Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 5231

Radiopharmaceuticals (continued)

- Samarium Sm 153 lexidronam injection, 5254
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 5362
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 5454
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 5455
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin injection, 5453
 Technetium Tc 99m apcitide injection, 5456
 Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 5457
 Technetium Tc 99m bisate injection, 5457
 Technetium Tc 99m depreotide injection, 5458
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenin injection, 5459
 Technetium Tc 99m etidronate injection, 5459
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime injection, 5460
 Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 5462
 Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 5462
 Technetium Tc 99m mebifenin injection, 5463
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate injection, 5464
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 5465
 Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 5466
 Technetium Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 5466
 Technetium Tc 99m pentetate injection, 5467
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 5467
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 5469
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 5469
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 5470
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 5471
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer injection, 5471
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 5472
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection, 5473
 Thallous chloride Tl 201 injection, 5523
 Xenon Xe 127, 5814
 Xenon Xe 133, 5814
 Xenon Xe 133 injection, 5814
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 5822
-
- Raloxifene hydrochloride, 5131
 tablets, 5132
 Raman spectroscopy (1120), 1222
 Ramipril, 5134
 capsules, 5135
 Ranitidine
 hydrochloride, 5137
 injection, 5139
 in sodium chloride injection, 5141
 oral solution, 5140
- tablets, 5141
 Rapeseed oil
 fully hydrogenated, 6854
 superglycerinated fully hydrogenated, 6855
 Rat tail collagen, 1831
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 5142
 powdered, 5144
 tablets, 5144
 Rayon, 1863
 purified, 5145
 Rb 82
 injection, rubidium chloride, 5231
 Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 260
 Reagent
 specifications, 1814
 Reagents, 1810, 7201, 7692
 arsenic in, 1810
 boiling or distilling range for, 1810
 chloride in, 1811
 flame photometry for, 1811
 general tests for, 1810
 heavy metals in, 1812
 indicators and solutions, 1809, 7201, 7691
 insoluble matter in, 1813
 loss on drying for, 1813
 nitrate in, 1813
 nitrogen compounds in, 1813
 phosphate in, 1813
 residue on ignition in, 1813
 sulfate in, 1813
 Rectal solution
 aminophylline, 2189
 sodium phosphates, 5333
 Red
 80, direct, 1863
 phosphorus, 1863
 Red-cell lysing agent, 1863
 Reference standards
 USP (11), 93
 Reference tables, 1907
 Alcoholometric, 1989
 Atomic weights, 1984
 Container specifications for capsules and tablets, 1907, 7209, 7697
 Description and relative solubility of USP and NF articles, 1917, 7219, 7708
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 1991
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 1987
 Solubilities, 1976
 Thermometric equivalents, 1993
 Refractive index (831), 636
 Rehydration salts, oral, 5145
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 1987
 Repaglinide, 5147, 7459
 tablets, 5149
 Resazurin (sodium), 1863
 Reserpine, 5150
 and chlorothiazide tablets, 5153
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5155
 injection, 5151
 oral solution, 5152
 tablets, 5152
 Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals (1132), 7647
 Residual solvents (467), 309
 Residue on ignition (281), 260
 Residue on ignition in reagents, 1813

Resin

- Anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 1819
 Anion-exchange, chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene, 1818
 Anion-exchange, strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 1819
 Anion-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, 1819
 Capsicum oleoresin, 2573
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange (50- to 100-mesh), 1827
 Cation-exchange, 1828
 Cation-exchange, carboxylate (sodium form) 50- to 100-mesh, 1828
 Cation-exchange, polystyrene, 1828
 Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, 1828
 Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 1828
 Cation-exchange, sulfonic acid, 1828
 Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 1830
 Cholestyramine, 2797
 Ion-exchange, 1846
 Podophyllum, 4915
 Podophyllum topical solution, 4915
 Polystyrene cation-exchange, 1859
 Styrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, 1872
 Styrene-divinylbenzene cation-exchange, strongly acidic, 1872
 Sulfonic acid cation-exchange, 1873

- Resorcinol, 5157
 monoacetate, 5158
 ointment, compound, 5157
 and sulfur topical suspension, 5158
 TS, 1892
 Retinyl palmitate, 1863
 Reverse transcriptase, 1864
 Rheometry (1911), 1742
 Rhodamine 6G, 1864
 Rhodamine B, 1864
Rhodiola rosea, 6193
 extract, 6198
 powdered, 6196
 tincture, 6195
 Ribavirin, 5159
 capsules, 5159
 for inhalation solution, 5161
 tablets, 5162
 Riboflavin, 5164
 assay (481), 326
 injection, 5165
 5'-phosphate sodium, 5166
 tablets, 5165
 Ribonuclease inhibitor, 1864
 Rifabutin, 5167
 capsules, 5168
 oral suspension, 5169
 Rifampin, 5170
 capsules, 5171
 for injection, 5172
 and isoniazid capsules, 5173
 isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 5176
 isoniazid, and pyrazinamide tablets, 5174
 oral suspension, 5172

Riluzole, 5177
 tablets, 5178
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 5179
 tablets, 5180
 Rimexolone, 5181
 ophthalmic suspension, 5181
 Ringer's
 and dextrose injection, 5183
 and dextrose injection, half-strength
 lactated, 5186
 and dextrose injection, lactated, 5185
 and dextrose injection, modified lactated,
 5187
 injection, 5182
 injection, lactated, 5184
 irrigation, 5188
 lactated, and dextrose injection, potassium
 chloride in, 4937
 Risedronate sodium, 5188
 tablets, 5190
 Risperidone, 5192
 oral solution, 5193
 tablets, 5195
 orally disintegrating tablets, 5196
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 5198
 injection, 5199
 tablets, 5199
 Ritonavir, 5200
 capsules, 5203
 and lopinavir oral solution, 8139
 and lopinavir tablets, 4131
 oral solution, 5206, 8189
 tablets, 5209
 Rivastigmine, 5212
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 5213
 capsules, 5215
 Rizatriptan benzoate, 5216
 tablets, 8194
 orally disintegrating tablets, 8195
 Rocuronium bromide, 5218
 Ropinirole
 tablets, 5220
 Ropinirole hydrochloride, 5222
 Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 5225
 injection, 5227
 Rose
 bengal sodium, 1864
 bengal sodium I 131 injection, 3898
 oil, 6856
 water ointment, 5228
 water, stronger, 6857
 Rosiglitazone maleate, 5228
 Roxarsone, 5230
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 5231
 Rufinamide, 5232
 tablets, 5233
 Rules and Procedures, xxxv
 Ruthenium red, 1864
 TS, 1892
 Rutin, 6204

S

Saccharin, 6857
 calcium, 5236
 sodium, 5237
 sodium oral solution, 5239
 sodium tablets, 5239
 Saccharose, 1864
 Safflower oil, 5240, 7461
 Safranin O, 1864
 Salicyaldazine, 1864
 Salicylaldehyde, 1864
 Salicylamide, 5241
 Salicylic acid, 1864, 5241
 and benzoic acids ointment, 2395
 collodion, 5243
 gel, 5244
 plaster, 5244
 topical foam, 5243
 and zinc paste, 5846
 Saline TS, 1892
 pyrogen-free, 1892
 Salmeterol
 inhalation powder, 5244
 Salmeterol xinafoate, 5249
 Salsalate, 5251
 capsules, 5252
 tablets, 5253
 Salt
 octanesulfonic acid sodium, 1854
 Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 327
 Samarium Sm 153 lexidronam injection,
 5254
 Sand
 standard 20- to 30-mesh, 1864
 washed, 1864
 Saquinavir mesylate, 5254
 capsules, 5255
 Sargramostim, 5256
 for injection, 5258
 Sawdust, purified, 1864
 Saw palmetto, 6212, 7907
 capsules, 6219
 extract, 6217
 powdered, 6215, 7909
 Scaffold
 human dermis, 5262
 porcine bladder, 8197
 silk fibroin, 8202
 Scandium oxide, 1864
 Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 1360
 Schizochytrium oil, 6221, 7915
 capsules, 6224, 7917
 Schweitzer's reagent, 1892
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 5265
 injection, 5265
 ophthalmic solution, 5266
 tablets, 5266
 S designations, 1864
 Secobarbital, 5267
 sodium, 5267
 sodium capsules, 5268
 sodium injection, 5269
 sodium for injection, 5270
 sodium and amobarbital sodium capsules,
 5270
 Secondary butyl alcohol, 1864
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 5271
 capsules, 5272
 tablets, 5273
 Selegiline hydrochloride compounded
 topical gel, 7463
 Selenious acid, 1865, 5274
 injection, 5275
 Selenium, 1865
 sulfide, 5275
 sulfide topical suspension, 5276
 Selenium (291), 261
 Selenomethionine, 1865, 6226
 Semisolid drug products—performance tests
 (1724), 1625
 Senna
 fluidextract, 5277
 leaf, 5276
 pods, 5277
 oral solution, 5278
 Sennosides, 5279, 8206
 tablets, 5279
 Sensitization testing (1184), 1370
 Serine, 5280
 Sertraline
 hydrochloride, 5283
 hydrochloride oral solution, 5285
 tablets, 5281, 5286, 8207
 Sesame oil, 6858
 Sevoflurane, 5288
 Shellac, 6859
 Sibutramine hydrochloride, 5290
 Significant change guide for bulk
 pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 1385
 Sildenafil citrate, 5292
 oral suspension, 5293
 Silica
 calcined diatomaceous, 1865
 chromatographic, silanized, flux-calcined,
 acid-washed, 1865
 colloidal, hydrophobic, 6861
 dental-type, 6860
 gel, 1865
 gel, binder-free, 1865
 gel, chromatographic, 1865
 gel-impregnated glass microfiber sheet,
 1865
 gel mixture, chromatographic, 1865
 gel mixture, chromatographic, with
 chemically bound amino groups, 1865
 gel mixture, dimethylsilanized,
 chromatographic, 1865
 gel mixture, octadecylsilanized
 chromatographic, 1865
 gel mixture, octylsilanized,
 chromatographic, 1865
 gel, octadecylsilanized chromatographic,
 1865
 gel, porous, 1865
 microspheres, 1865
 Siliceous earth
 chromatographic, 1865
 chromatographic, silanized, 1865
 purified, 6862
 Silicic
 acid, 1866
 acid—impregnated glass microfilament
 sheets with fluorescent indicator, 1866
 Silicon
 carbide, 1866
 dioxide, 6862
 dioxide colloidal, 6863
 Silicone
 75 percent phenyl, methyl, 1866
 Silicotungstic acid, *n*-hydrate, 1866
 Silicified
 microcrystalline cellulose, 6598
 Silver
 diethyldithiocarbamate, 1866
 diethyldithiocarbamate TS, 1892
 nitrate, 1866, 5294
 nitrate ophthalmic solution, 5294
 nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1899
 nitrate, toughened, 5295
 nitrate TS, 1892
 oxide, 1866
 Silver—ammonia—nitrate TS, 1892
 Silver—ammonium nitrate TS, 1892
 Simethicone, 5295
 alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate
 chewable tablets, 2119
 alumina and magnesia oral suspension,
 2122

- Simethicone (*continued*)
 alumina and magnesia chewable tablets, 2123
 calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable tablets, 2541
 capsules, 5296
 emulsion, 5296
 and magaldrate chewable tablets, 4173
 and magaldrate oral suspension, 4172
 oral suspension, 5298
 tablets, 5298
 Simulated gastric fluid TS, 1892
 Simulated intestinal fluid TS, 1892
 Simvastatin, 5299
 tablets, 5300
 Single-steroid assay (511), 328
 Sipuleucel-T, 5301
 Sisomicin sulfate, 5302
 injection, 5303
 β -Sitosterol, 1866
 Sm 153 lexidronam injection, samarium, 5254
 Soda lime, 1866, 6864
 Sodium, 1866
 acetate, 1866, 5303
 acetate, anhydrous, 1866
 acetate injection, 5304
 acetate solution, 5304
 acetate TS, 1892
 alendronate, tablets, 2083
 alginate, 6864
 alizarinsulfonate, 1866
 alizarinsulfonate TS, 1892
 aminoacetate TS, 1892
 ammonium phosphate, 1866
 arsenate, 1867
 arsenite, 1867
 arsenite, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1899
 ascorbate, 5305
 azide, 1867
 benzoate, 6865
 benzoate and caffeine injection, 2522
 bicarbonate, 1867, 5305
 bicarbonate injection, 5309
 bicarbonate and magnesium carbonate for oral suspension, 4177
 bicarbonate oral powder, 5309
 bicarbonate tablets, 5309
 biphenyl, 1867
 biphosphate, 1867
 bisulfite, 1867
 bisulfite TS, 1892
 bitartrate, 1867
 bitartrate TS, 1892
 borate, 1867, 6866
 borohydride, 1868
 bromide, 1868, 5309
 bromide injection, veterinary, 5310
 bromide oral solution, veterinary, 5311
 butyrate, 5311
 caprylate, 6866
 carbonate, 1868, 6867
 carbonate, anhydrous, 1868
 carbonate, citric acid, and magnesium oxide irrigation, 2844
 carbonate, monohydrate, 1868
 carbonate TS, 1892
 carboxymethylcellulose, 2606
 carboxymethylcellulose, and microcrystalline cellulose, 6598
 carboxymethylcellulose, paste, 2607
 carboxymethylcellulose, tablets, 2608
 1,2, carboxymethylcellulose, 6586
 cefazolin, 2650
 cefmetazole, 2670
 cefoperazone, 2672
 cefotaxime, 2676, 7360
 cetostearyl sulfate, 6868
 chloride, 1868, 5312, 8209
 chloride and dextrose injection, 3066
 chloride and dextrose tablets, 5317
 chloride and fructose injection, 3623
 chloride inhalation solution, 5316
 chloride injection, 5314
 chloride injection, bacteriostatic, 5314
 chloride injection, dextran 40 in, 3056
 chloride injection, dextran 70 in, 3059
 chloride injection, mannitol in, 4204
 chloride injection, potassium chloride in, 4938
 chloride injection, potassium chloride in dextrose injection and, 4936
 chloride injection, ranitidine in, 5141
 chloride irrigation, 5315
 chloride ophthalmic ointment, 5315
 chloride ophthalmic solution, 5316
 chloride solution, isotonic, 1868
 chloride tablets, 5316
 chloride tablets for solution, 5316
 chloride TS, alkaline, 1892
 cholate hydrate, 1868
 chromate, 1868
 chromate, Cr 51 injection, 2800
 chromotropate, 1868
 cilastatin, 2807
 citrate, 5317
 citrate and citric acid oral solution, 5317
 citrate dihydrate, 1868
 citrate TS, 1892
 citrate TS, alkaline, 1892
 cobaltinitrite, 1868
 cobaltinitrite TS, 1892
 cyanide, 1868
 1-decanesulfonate, 1868
 dehydroacetate, 6870
 desoxycholate, 1868
 dichromate, 1868
 diethyldithiocarbamate, 1868
 2,2-dimethyl-2-silapentane-5-sulfonate, 1868
 dithionite, 1868
 dodecyl sulfate, 1868
 ferrocyanide, 1868
 fluorescein, 1868
 fluoride, 1868, 5318
 fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical solution, 5321
 fluoride F18 injection, 3546
 fluoride and phosphoric acid gel, 5322
 fluoride oral solution, 5320
 fluoride tablets, 5320
 fluoride TS, 1892
 formaldehyde sulfoxylate, 6870
 gluconate, 5322
 glycocholate, 1868
 1-heptanesulfonate, 1868
 1-heptanesulfonate, monohydrate, 1868
 1-hexanesulfonate, 1868
 1-hexanesulfonate, monohydrate, 1868
 hydrogen sulfate, 1869
 hydrosulfite, 1869
 hydrosulfite TS, alkaline, 1892
 hydroxide, 1869, 6871
 hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1899
 hydroxide, normal (1 N), 1900
 hydroxide TS, 1892
 hydroxide TS 2, 1892
 hydroxide TS 3, 1892
 hypobromite TS, 1892
 hypochlorite solution, 1869, 5323
 hypochlorite topical solution, 5323
 hypochlorite TS, 1892
 iodate, 1869
 iodide, 5323
 iodide I 123 capsules, 3894
 iodide I 123 solution, 3895
 iodide I 131 capsules, 3899
 iodide I 131 solution, 3899
 iodohydroxyquinolinesulfonate TS, 1892
 lactate injection, 5324
 lactate solution, 5325
 lauryl sulfate, 1869, 6872
 low-substituted carboxymethylcellulose, 6585
 metabisulfite, 1869, 6873
 metaperiodate, 1869
 methoxide, 1869
 methoxide, half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 1900
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in toluene, 1900
 molybdate, 1869
 monofluorophosphate, 5325
 nitrate, 1869
 nitrite, 1869, 5326
 nitrite injection, 5326
 nitrite, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1900
 nitroferrocyanide, 1869
 nitroferrocyanide TS, 1892
 nitroprusside, 5327
 nitroprusside for injection, 5328
 1-octanesulfonate, 1869
 oxalate, 1869
 (tri) pentacyanoamino ferrate, 1869
 1-pentanesulfonate, 1870
 1-pentanesulfonate, anhydrous, 1870
 perchlorate, 1870
 peroxide, 1870
 pertechnetate Tc 99m injection, 5467
 phenylbutyrate, 5328
 phenylbutyrate oral suspension, 5330
 phosphate, dibasic, 1870, 5330
 phosphate, dibasic, anhydrous, 1870
 phosphate, dibasic, dihydrate, 1870
 phosphate, dibasic, dodecahydrate, 1870
 phosphate, dibasic, heptahydrate, 1870
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 1892
 phosphate, monobasic, 1870, 5331
 phosphate, monobasic, anhydrous, 1870
 phosphate, monobasic, dihydrate, 1870
 phosphate P 32 solution, 4871
 phosphates injection, 5332
 phosphates oral solution, 5332
 phosphates rectal solution, 5333
 phosphate, tribasic, 1870, 6873
 phosphite pentahydrate, 1870
 phosphotungstate TS, 1892
 picosulfate, 5333
 polystyrene sulfonate, 5334
 polystyrene sulfonate suspension, 5335
 and potassium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4928
 propionate, 6874
 pyrophosphate, 1870
 pyruvate, 1870
 salicylate, 1870, 5335
 salicylate tablets, 5336
 selenite, 1870
 starch glycolate, 6875
 stearate, 6876
 stearyl fumarate, 6877
 sulfate, 1870, 5336
 sulfate, anhydrous, 1870

Sodium (*continued*)
 sulfate decahydrate, 1871
 sulfate injection, 5337
 sulfide, 1871, 5337
 sulfide topical gel, 5337
 sulfide TS, 1892
 sulfite, 1871, 6878
 sulfite, anhydrous, 1871
p-sulfophenylazochromotrope, 1871
 tartrate, 1871, 6880
 tartrate TS, 1892
 tetraphenylborate, 1871
 tetraphenylboron, 1871
 tetraphenylboron, fiftieth-molar (0.02 M), 1900
 tetraphenylboron TS, 1892
 thioglycolate, 1871
 thioglycolate TS, 1892
 thiosulfate, 1871, 5338
 thiosulfate injection, 5338
 thiosulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1900
 thiosulfate TS, 1892
 L-thyroxine, 1871
 3-(trimethylsilyl)-1-propane sulfonate, 1871
 tungstate, 1871
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 5328
 Solubilities, 1976
 Soluble starch, 1871

Solution

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate oral, 2031
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 2034
 Acetaminophen for effervescent oral, 2007
 Acetaminophen oral, 2007
 Acetic acid otic, 2044
 Acetylcholine chloride for ophthalmic, 2047
 Acetylcysteine, 2049
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride topical, 5321
 Aluminum acetate topical, 2129
 Aluminum chlorohydrate, 2131
 Aluminum dichlorohydrate, 2135
 Aluminum sesquichlorohydrate, 2140
 Aluminum subacetate topical, 2141
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical, 2142
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical, 2143
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate, 2145
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 2147
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 2149
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 2151
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 2153
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 2155
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate, 2157
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 2159
 Amantadine hydrochloride oral, 2162
 Aminobenzoate potassium for oral, 2176
 Aminobenzoic acid topical, 2179
 Aminocaproic acid oral, 2180
 Aminophylline oral, 2188
 Aminophylline rectal, 2189
 Ammonia, diluted, 1858
 Ammonia, strong, 6521
 Amprolium oral, 2250
 Anticoagulant citrate dextrose, 2264
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose, 2265
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose adenine, 2266
 Anticoagulant heparin, 3754
 Anticoagulant sodium citrate, 2267
 Antipyrine and benzocaine otic, 2270
 Antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic, 2270
 Apraclonidine ophthalmic, 2275
 Aromatic elixir, 6528
 Ascorbic acid oral, 2287
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for oral, 2296
 Atenolol oral, 2309
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 2327
 Benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2384
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 6538
 Benzalkonium chloride, 6540
 Benzethonium chloride topical, 2385
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 2393
 Benzocaine otic, 2390
 Benzocaine topical, 2391, 8025
 Betamethasone oral, 2411
 Betaxolol ophthalmic, 2425
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 2429
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 2474
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 2473
 Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 2477
 Brompheniramine maleate oral, 2476
 Buprenorphine compounded buccal, veterinary, 7343
 Butabarbital sodium oral, 2500, 7351
 Butorphanol tartrate nasal, 2514
 Caffeine citrate oral, 2521
 Calcitonin salmon nasal, 2529, 8033
 Calcium glubionate syrup, 2546
 Calcium hydroxide topical, 2552
 Captopril oral, 2577
 Carbachol intraocular, 2581
 Carbachol ophthalmic, 2582
 Carbamide peroxide topical, 2587
 Carbol-fuchsin topical, 2599
 C 13 for oral, urea, 2601, 7354
 Carteolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2622
 Cefazolin ophthalmic, 2653
 Cetylpyridinium chloride topical, 2738
 Cherry syrup, 6606
 Chloral hydrate oral, 2740
 Chloramphenicol for ophthalmic, 2745
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 2744
 Chloramphenicol oral, 2745
 Chloramphenicol otic, 2745
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 2760
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 2783
 Chlorpheniramine maleate oral, 2779
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride syrup, 2786
 Chocolate syrup, 6612
 Cholecalciferol, 2796
 Chymotrypsin for ophthalmic, 2802
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 2823
 Clindamycin hydrochloride oral, 2863
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for oral, 2864
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 2869
 Clobetasol propionate topical, 2879
 Clotrimazole topical, 2912
 Cloxacillin sodium for oral, 2917
 Coal tar topical, 2920
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57 oral, 2921
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for topical, 2924
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical, 2924
 Codeine sulfate oral, 2932
 Cromolyn sodium ophthalmic, 2962
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide, 1.0 M, 1832
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2974
 Cyclosporine oral, 2984
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride oral, 2987
 Demecarium bromide ophthalmic, 3009
 Dexamethasone elixir, 3031
 Dexamethasone oral, 3034
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3041
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 3043
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate oral, 3046
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 3064
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 3069
 Diatrizoate sodium, 3071
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol, standard, 1895
 Dicyclimine hydrochloride oral, 3094
 Diethyltoluamide topical, 3107
 Digoxin oral, 3116
 Dihydrotachysterol oral, 3122
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 3132
 Dimenhydrinate oral, 3136
 Dimethyl sulfoxide topical, 3140
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 3151
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate oral, 3153
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3156, 7383
 Docusate sodium, 3187
 Docusate sodium syrup, 3188
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 3192
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate ophthalmic, 3204
 Doxepin hydrochloride oral, 3213
 Doxylamine succinate oral, 3233
 Dyclonine hydrochloride topical, 3251
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin oral, 3254
 Dyphylline oral, 3253
 Ecamsule, 3257
 Echothiophate iodide for ophthalmic, 3260
 Emedastine ophthalmic, 3288
 Ephedrine sulfate oral, 3314
 Epinephrine bitartrate for ophthalmic, 3320
 Epinephrine bitartrate ophthalmic, 3319
 Epinephrine ophthalmic, 3317
 Epinephryl borate ophthalmic, 3320
 Ergocalciferol oral, 3328
 Ergoloid mesylates oral, 3331
 Erythromycin topical, 3349
 Escitalopram oral, 3362
 Ethosuximide oral, 3414
 Fehling's, 1888
 Ferric ammonium citrate for oral, 2212
 Ferric subsulfate, 3468
 Ferrous gluconate oral, 3475

Solution (continued)

- Ferrous sulfate oral, 3478
 Ferrous sulfate syrup, 3478
 Fluocinolone acetonide topical, 3537
 Fluocinonide topical, 3540
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3543
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3544
 Fluorouracil topical, 3553
 Fluoxetine oral, 3557
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 3564
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride oral, 3566
 Flurbiprofen sodium ophthalmic, 3575
 Formaldehyde, 1842, 3609
 Furosemide oral, 3628
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic, 3665
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic, 3666
 Gentamicin topical, 3667
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 3665
 Gentian violet topical, 3671
 Glutaral disinfectant, 6678
 Glycerin ophthalmic, 3693
 Glycerin oral, 3693
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate oral, 3728
 Guaifenesin oral, 3727
 Halazone tablets for, 3739
 Halcinonide topical, 3741
 Haloperidol oral, 3744
 Heparin lock flush, 3753
 Homatropine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 3762
 Hydralazine hydrochloride oral, 3768
 Hydrocortisone and acetic acid otic, 3784
 Hydrogen peroxide, 1844
 Hydrogen peroxide topical, 3799
 Hydroquinone topical, 3805
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 3808
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride oral, 3814
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 3821
 Hyoscyamine sulfate oral, 3823
 Hypromellose ophthalmic, 3826
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 3836
 Indium In 111 chloride, 3854
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline, 3856
 Iodine, strong, 3890
 Sodium iodide I 123, 3895
 Sodium iodide I 131, 3899
 Iodine topical, 3890
 Ipecac oral, 3931
 Isoniazid oral, 3955
 Isosorbide oral, 3968
 Ivermectin topical, 3995
 Lactulose, 4020, 8131
 Lead, standard, 1893
 Levalbuterol inhalation, 4056
 Levobunolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4072
 Levocarnitine oral, 4076
 Levofloxacin oral, 4082
 Lidocaine hydrochloride topical, 4099, 7426
 Lincomycin oral, 4104
 Lithium oral, 4121
 Locke-Ringer's, 1890
 Loperamide hydrochloride oral, 4127
 Loratadine oral, 4139
 Mafenide acetate for topical, 4168
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for oral, 4176
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral, 4177
 Manganese chloride for oral, 4199
 Magnesium citrate for oral, 4181
 Magnesium citrate oral, 4180
 Maltitol, 6742
 Meperidine hydrochloride oral, 4248
 Mesoridazine besylate oral, 4275
 Metaproterenol sulfate oral, 4281
 Methadone hydrochloride oral, 4298
 Methdilazine hydrochloride oral, 4303
 Methenamine mandelate for oral, 4309
 Methenamine oral, 4305
 Methoxsalen topical, 4324
 Methylcellulose ophthalmic, 4334
 Methylcellulose oral, 4334
 Metoclopramide oral, 4364
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 4375
 Mibolerone oral, 4392
 Minoxidil topical, 4411
 Mometasone furoate topical, 4439
 Moxifloxacin ophthalmic, 4457
 Myrrh topical, 4473
 Nafcillin sodium for oral, 4480
 Naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4493
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic, 4493
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic, 4528
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 4529
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates for irrigation, 4521
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 4522
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 4514
 Neomycin sulfate oral, 4512
 Nickel standard TS, 1891
 Nitrofurazone topical, 4572
 Nitromersol topical, 4576
 Norfloxacin ophthalmic, 4591
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride oral, 4600
 Ofloxacin ophthalmic, 4612
 Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4625
 Ondansetron, oral, 4642
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and phenylpropranolamine, 2016, 8009
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2024
 Orange syrup, 6781
 Oxacillin sodium for oral, 4668
 Oxtriphylline oral, 4695
 Oxybutynin chloride oral, 4700
 Oxycodone hydrochloride oral, 4707, 8171
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4718
 Papain tablets for topical, 4756
 Paromomycin oral, 4765
 Penicillin G potassium for oral, 4787
 Penicillin V potassium for oral, 4801
 Perphenazine oral, 4823
 Perphenazine syrup, 4824
 Phenobarbital oral, 4836
 Phenol, topical, camphorated, 4840
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4855
 Phenylpropranolamine hydrochloride oral, 4859, 8180
 Phosphate P 32, sodium, 4871
 Physostigmine salicylate ophthalmic, 4873
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4879
 Pilocarpine nitrate ophthalmic, 4881
 Piperazine citrate syrup, 4908
 Podophyllum resin topical, 4915
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral, 4917
 Polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 4922
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic, 4923
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral, 4927
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral, 4927
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral, 4928
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral, 4937
 Potassium bromide oral, veterinary, 4931
 Potassium chloride for oral, 4934
 Potassium chloride oral, 4934
 Potassium citrate and citric acid oral, 4940
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for oral, 4944
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride oral, 4944
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral, 4945
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate oral, 4945
 Potassium gluconate oral, 4943
 Potassium iodide oral, 4947
 Potassium nitrate, 4949
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral, 4928
 Povidone-iodine cleansing, 4957
 Povidone-iodine topical, 4958
 Prednisolone oral, 4977
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral, 4983
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 4984
 Prednisone oral, 4987
 Prochlorperazine oral, 5011
 Promazine hydrochloride oral, 5026
 Promazine hydrochloride syrup, 5026
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 5033
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral, 5030
 Promethazine hydrochloride oral, 5028
 Proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5042
 Protein standard (8 g/dL), 1861
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 5079
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 5076
 Pyridostigmine bromide oral, 5091
 Ranitidine oral, 5140
 Reserpine oral, 5152
 Risperidone oral, 5193
 Saccharin sodium oral, 5239
 Scopolamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 5266

Solution (continued)

Senna oral, 5278
 Silver nitrate ophthalmic, 5294
 Sodium acetate, 5304
 Sodium bromide oral, veterinary, 5311
 Sodium chloride, isotonic, 1868
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 5316
 Sodium chloride tablets for, 5316
 Sodium citrate and citric acid oral, 5317
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical, 5321
 Sodium fluoride oral, 5320
 Sodium hypochlorite, 1869, 5323
 Sodium hypochlorite topical, 5323
 Sodium lactate, 5325
 Sodium phosphate P 32, 4871
 Sodium phosphates oral, 5332
 Sodium phosphates rectal, 5333
 Sorbitol, 5341
 Sorbitol noncrystallizing, 6887
 Sorbitol sorbitan, 6889
 Stavudine for oral, 5359
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 5378
 Sulfaquinolaxaline oral, 5401
 Suprofen ophthalmic, 5420
 Syrup, 6935
 Terpin hydrate and codeine oral, 5498
 Terpin hydrate oral, 5497
 Tetracaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5508
 Tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 5509
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for topical, 5515
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5521
 Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, in methanol, 1875
 Theophylline and guaifenesin oral, 5533
 Theophylline oral, 5527
 Theophylline sodium glycinate oral, 5534
 Thiamine hydrochloride oral, 5538
 Thiamine mononitrate oral, 5541
 Thimerosal topical, 5546
 Thioridazine hydrochloride oral, 5554
 Thiothixene hydrochloride oral, 5560
 Timolol maleate ophthalmic, 5584
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 5600
 Tolnaftate topical, 5619
 Tolu balsam syrup, 6938
 Travoprost ophthalmic, 5648
 Tretinoin topical, 5656
 Triamcinolone diacetate oral, 5662
 Tricitrates oral, 5673
 Trifluoperazine oral, 5681
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride oral, 5687
 Trikates oral, 5688
 Trimeprazine oral, 5689
 Triprolidine hydrochloride oral, 5699
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral, 5701
 Tropicamide ophthalmic, 5706
 Valproic acid oral, 5738
 Valrubicin intravesical, 5740
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for oral, 5752
 Vehicle for oral, 6779
 Vehicle for oral, sugar free, 6779
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 5766
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble oral, 6452, 7963
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble oral, 6370
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble oral, 6317
 Xanthan gum, 6952
 Zidovudine oral, 5833
 Zinc sulfate ophthalmic, 5849

Zinc sulfate oral, 5849

Solutions

reagents, and indicators, 1809, 7201, 7691
 Solvent hexane, 1871
 Somatropin, 5339
 for injection, 5340
 Somatropin bioidentity tests, 202
 Sorbic acid, 6880
 Sorbitan
 monolaurate, 6880
 monooleate, 6881
 monopalmitate, 6882
 monostearate, 6883
 sesquioleate, 6884
 sorbitol, solution, 6889
 trioleate, 6885
 Sorbitol, 1871, 6886
 solution, 5341
 solution noncrystallizing, 6887
 sorbitan solution, 6889
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 5343
 oral suspension, 5344
 tablets, 5345
 Soybean oil, 5346, 8212
 hydrogenated, 6890
 Soy isoflavones
 capsules, 6230
 powdered extract, 6228
 tablets, 6231
 Specific gravity (841), 636
 Specific surface area (846), 638
 Spectinomycin
 hydrochloride, 5346
 for injectable suspension, 5347
 Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 220
 Spectrophotometry and light-scattering (851), 641
 Spironolactone, 5348
 and hydrochlorothiazide oral suspension, 5351
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5351
 tablets, 5350
 Spironolactone compounded
 oral suspension, 5348
 Spironolactone compounded, veterinary
 oral suspension, 5349
 Spirulina, 7920
 tablets, 7923
 Spray
 Butorphanol tartrate nasal, 2515
 Squalane, 6891
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 5362
 Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 1381
 Stachyose hydrate, 1871
 Standard sand, 20- to 30-mesh, 1871
 Stannous
 chloride, 1871, 6892
 chloride acid, stronger, TS, 1893
 chloride acid TS, 1893
 fluoride, 5352
 fluoride gel, 5353
 Stanazolol, 5354
 tablets, 5355
 Starch
 corn, 6893
 corn, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 6897
 hydrolysate, hydrogenated, 6899
 hydroxypropyl corn, 6895
 iodate paper, 1884

iodide-free TS, 1893
 iodide paper, 1884
 iodide paste TS, 1893
 modified, 6902
 pea, 6902
 pea, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 6906
 potassium iodide TS, 1893
 potassium iodide and, TS, 1892
 potato, 1871, 6908
 potato, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 6911
 pregelatinized, 6913
 pregelatinized modified, 6913
 sodium, glycolate, 6875
 soluble, 1871
 soluble, purified, 1871
 tapioca, 6915
 topical, 5356
 TS, 1893
 wheat, 6916
 Stavudine, 5356
 capsules, 5357
 for oral solution, 5359
 Steam, pure, 5808
 Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 1461
 Stearic acid, 1872, 6918
 purified, 6919
 Stearoyl polyoxyglycerides, 6921
 Stearyl alcohol, 1872, 6922, 8000

Sterile

Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3355
 Erythromycin gluceptate, 3359
 Erythromycin lactobionate, 3360
 Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 567
 Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 1418
 Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 1420
 Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators (1209), 1424
 Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 1427
 Water, purified, 5807
 Water for inhalation, 5806
 Water for injection, 5806
 Water for irrigation, 5807

Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 1418

Sterility

testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 1420
 tests (71), 125

Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators (1209), 1424
 Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 1456
 Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 1427
 Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 1472
 Stinging nettle, 6233
 extract, powdered, 6237

- Stinging nettle (*continued*)
powdered, 6235
- St. John's wort, 6207, 7903
extract, powdered, 6211
powdered, 6209, 7905
- Storax, 5359
- Streptomycin
injection, 5361
for injection, 5361
sulfate, 5360
- Stronger
ammonia water, 1872
cupric acetate TS, 1893
- Strontium
acetate, 1872
chloride Sr 89 injection, 5362
hydroxide, 1872
- Strychnine sulfate, 1872
- Styrene-divinylbenzene
anion-exchange resin, 50- to 100-mesh,
1872
cation-exchange resin, strongly acidic,
1872
copolymer beads, 1872
- Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic
protein injections (787), 547
- Succinic acid, 1873, 6923
- Succinylcholine chloride, 5363
injection, 5365
for injection, 5365
- Sucralfate, 5365
tablets, 5367
- Sucralose, 6923
- Sucrose, 6924
octaacetate, 6926
palmitate, 6926
stearate, 6928
- Sudan
III, 1873
III TS, 1893
IV, 1873
IV TS, 1893
- Sufentanil citrate, 5368
injection, 5368
- Sugar
compressible, 6929
confectioner's, 6930
free suspension structured vehicle, 6935
injection, invert, 5369
invert injection type 1, and multiple
electrolytes, 3282
invert injection type 2, and multiple
electrolytes, 3283
invert injection type 3, and multiple
electrolytes, 3284
spheres, 6931
- Sulbactam
and ampicillin for injection, 2248
sodium, 5370
- Sulconazole nitrate, 5371
- Sulfa
vaginal cream, triple, 5372
vaginal inserts, triple, 5373
- Sulfabenzamide, 5373
- Sulfacetamide, 5374
sodium, 5375
sodium ophthalmic ointment, 5377
sodium ophthalmic solution, 5378
sodium and prednisolone acetate
ophthalmic ointment, 5379
sodium and prednisolone acetate
ophthalmic suspension, 5380
sodium topical suspension, 5378
- Sulfachlorpyridazine, 5381
- Sulfadiazine, 5382
cream, silver, 5385
silver, 5383
sodium, 5386
sodium injection, 5386
tablets, 5383
- Sulfadimethoxine, 5387
sodium, 5388
soluble powder, 5387
oral suspension, 5388
tablets, 5388
- Sulfadoxine, 5389
and pyrimethamine tablets, 5390
- Sulfamerazine, 1873
- Sulfamethazine, 5390
and chlortetracycline bisulfates soluble
powder, 2789
granulated, 5391
- Sulfamethizole, 5392
oral suspension, 5392
tablets, 5393
- Sulfamethoxazole, 5394
oral suspension, 5394
tablets, 5395
and trimethoprim injection, 5396
and trimethoprim oral suspension, 5397
and trimethoprim tablets, 5399
- Sulfamic acid, 1873
- Sulfanilamide, 1873
- Sulfanilic
acid, 1873
acid, diazotized TS, 1893
acid TS, 1893
1-naphthylamine TS, 1893
 α -naphthylamine TS, 1893
- Sulfapyridine, 5400
tablets, 5400
- Sulfaquinoxaline, 5401
oral solution, 5401
- Sulfasalazine, 5402
tablets, 5403
delayed-release tablets, 5403
- Sulfatase enzyme preparation, 1873
- Sulfate
acid, ferrous, TS, 1888
and chloride (221), 235
ferrous, TS, 1888
magnesium, TS, 1890
mercuric, TS, 1890
potassium, 1861
potassium, TS, 1892
in reagents, 1813
strychnine, 1872
- Sulfathiazole, 5404
sodium, 1873
- Sulfipyrazone, 5405
capsules, 5405
tablets, 5406
- Sulfisoxazole, 5407
acetyl, 5408
acetyl and erythromycin estolate oral
suspension, 3353
acetyl and erythromycin ethylsuccinate for
oral suspension, 3358
acetyl oral suspension, 5408
tablets, 5407
- Sulfomolybdcid acid TS, 1893
- Sulfonic acid cation-exchange resin, 1873
- 2-(4-Sulfophenylazo)-1,8-dihydroxy-3,6-
naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt,
1883
- Sulfosalicylic acid, 1873
- Sulfur, 1873
dioxide, 6932
dioxide detector tube, 1873
- ointment, 5409
precipitated, 5408
and resorcinol topical suspension, 5158
sublimed, 5409
- Sulfur dioxide (525), 329
- Sulfuric acid, 1873, 6933
diluted, 1873
fluorometric, 1873
fuming, 1873
half-normal (0.5 N) in alcohol, 1901
nitrogen free, 1873
normal (1 N), 1901
phenylhydrazine, TS, 1891
TS, 1893
- Sulfuric acid-formaldehyde TS, 1893
- Sulfurous acid, 1873
- Sulindac, 5409
tablets, 5410
- Sulisobenzone, 5411
- Sumatriptan, 5411
nasal spray, 5413
injection, 5413
succinate, 5417
succinate oral suspension, 5418
tablets, 5415
- Sunflower oil, 1873, 6933, 7317
- Supplemental information for articles of
botanical origin (2030), 1765
- Supports for gas chromatography, 1873
-
- ## Suppositories
- Acetaminophen, 2008
Aminophylline, 2189
Aspirin, 2292
Bisacodyl, 2446
Chlorpromazine, 2784
Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 3340
Glycerin, 3693
Indomethacin, 3864, 7411
Miconazole nitrate vaginal, 4396
Morphine sulfate, 4452
Nystatin vaginal, 4604
Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 4721
Prochlorperazine, 5012
Progesterone vaginal, 5020
Promethazine hydrochloride, 5028
Thiethylperazine maleate, 5542
-
- Suprofen, 5419
ophthalmic solution, 5420
-
- ## Suspension
- Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate
oral, 2032
Acetaminophen oral, 2008
Acetazolamide oral, 2042
Acyclovir oral, 2057
Albendazole oral, 2066
Allopurinol oral, 2095
Alprazolam oral, 2098
Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate
oral, 2117
Alumina and magnesia oral, 2115
Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone oral,
2122
Alumina and magnesium carbonate oral,
2125

Suspension (continued)

- Alumina and magnesium trisilicate oral, 2127
- Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for oral, 2226
- Amoxicillin for oral, 2223
- Amoxicillin for injectable, 2222
- Amoxicillin oral, 2223
- Amoxicillin tablets for oral, 2225
- Ampicillin for injectable, 2243
- Ampicillin for oral, 2244
- Ampicillin and probenecid for oral, 2246
- Atenolol compounded oral, 2307
- Atenolol compounded oral, veterinary, 2308
- Atovaquone oral, 2319
- Aurothioglucose injectable, 2330
- Azathioprine oral, 2335
- Azithromycin for oral, 2347
- Baclofen oral, 2363
- Barium sulfate, 2371
- Barium sulfate for, 2372
- Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral, veterinary, 2381
- Betamethasone sodium phosphate and betamethasone acetate injectable, 2421
- Bethanechol chloride oral, 2430
- Bisacodyl rectal, 2447
- Bismuth subsalicylate oral, 2455
- Brinzolamide ophthalmic, 2468
- Calamine topical, 2523
- Calamine topical, phenolated, 2524
- Calcium carbonate oral, 2538
- Calcium and magnesium carbonates oral, 2543
- Captopril oral, 2578
- Carbamazepine oral, 2584, 8036
- Cefaclor for oral, 2638
- Cefadroxil for oral, 2644
- Cefdinir for oral, 2659, 7357
- Cefixime for oral, 2666
- Cefpodoxime proxetil for oral, 2691
- Cefprozil for oral, 2695
- Cefuroxime axetil for oral, 2707
- Cellulose sodium phosphate for oral, 2715
- Cephalexin for oral, 2718
- Cephradine for oral, 2727
- Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic, 2746
- Chloramphenicol palmitate oral, 2748
- Chlorothiazide oral, 2773
- Cholestyramine for oral, 2798
- Chromic phosphate P 32, 4871
- Ciclopirox olamine topical, 2807
- Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone otic, 2819
- Clarithromycin for oral, 2849
- Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for oral, 2226
- Clindamycin phosphate topical, 2870
- Clonazepam oral, 2889
- Clopidogrel compounded oral, 2901
- Colestipol hydrochloride for oral, 2937
- Colistin and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic, 2940
- Colistin sulfate for oral, 2940
- Cortisone acetate injectable, 2956
- Demeclocycline oral, 3010
- Desoxycorticosterone pivalate injectable, 3030, 8068
- Dexamethasone acetate injectable, 3036
- Dexamethasone ophthalmic, 3033
- Diazoxide oral, 3078
- Dicloxacillin sodium for oral, 3091
- Didanosine tablets for oral, 3099
- Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 3132
- Dipyridamole oral, 3158
- Dolasetron mesylate oral, 3193
- Doxycycline calcium oral, 3223
- Doxycycline compounded oral, veterinary, 3224
- Doxycycline for oral, 3221
- Enalapril maleate compounded oral, veterinary, 3291
- Erythromycin estolate for oral, 3352
- Erythromycin estolate oral, 3352
- Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 3353
- Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral, 3356
- Erythromycin ethylsuccinate oral, 3356
- Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for oral, 3358
- Estrone injectable, 3397
- Famotidine for oral, 3440
- Ferumoxsil oral, 3483
- Flucytosine oral, 3519
- Fluorometholone ophthalmic, 3549
- Furazolidone oral, 3625
- Ganciclovir oral, 3654
- Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3669
- Griseofulvin oral, 3722
- Hydrocortisone acetate injectable, 3788
- Hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3788
- Hydrocortisone injectable, 3783
- Hydrocortisone rectal, 3783
- Hydroxyzine pamoate oral, 3817
- Ibuprofen oral, 3828
- Imipenem and cilastatin for injectable, 3841
- Indomethacin oral, 3865
- Isophane insulin human, 3882, 8117
- Human insulin isophane and human insulin injection, 3880, 8115
- Insulin human zinc, 3886, 8119
- Insulin human zinc, extended, 3887, 8119
- Isophane insulin, 3881
- Insulin zinc, 3885
- Insulin zinc, extended, 3886
- Insulin zinc, prompt, 3886
- Isoflupredone acetate injectable, 3949
- Ketoconazole oral, 4005
- Labetalol hydrochloride oral, 4016
- Lamotrigine compounded oral, 4028
- Lansoprazole compounded oral, 4040
- Loracarbef for oral, 4137
- Magaldrate and simethicone oral, 4172
- Magaldrate oral, 4171
- Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral, 4177
- Mebendazole oral, 4209
- Medroxyprogesterone acetate injectable, 4221
- Megestrol acetate oral, 4227
- Meloxicam oral, 4234
- Meprobamate oral, 4258
- Mesalamine rectal, 4270
- Methacycline hydrochloride oral, 4296
- Methadone hydrochloride tablets for oral, 4299
- Methenamine mandelate oral, 4309
- Methyl dopa oral, 4336
- Methylprednisolone acetate injectable, 4354
- Metolazone oral, 4368
- Metoprolol tartrate oral, 4376
- Metronidazole benzoate compounded oral, 4382
- Minocycline hydrochloride oral, 4407
- Nalidixic acid oral, 4483
- Naproxen oral, 4495
- Natamycin ophthalmic, 4504
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4527
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 4530
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4530
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 4529
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4532
- Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 4517
- Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4518
- Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4533
- Nevirapine oral, 4538
- Nitrofurantoin oral, 4568
- Nystatin for oral, 4604
- Nystatin oral, 4604
- Ondansetron hydrochloride oral, 4641
- Oxfendazole oral, 4692
- Oxytetracycline and nystatin for oral, 4724
- Oxytetracycline calcium oral, 4725
- Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4727
- Pantoprazole oral, 4748
- Penicillin G benzathine injectable, 4782
- Penicillin G benzathine and penicillin G procaine injectable, 4783
- Penicillin G benzathine oral, 4782
- Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical, 4780
- Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable, 4793
- Penicillin G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable, 4792
- Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and prednisolone injectable, 4794
- Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate topical, 4795
- Penicillin G procaine injectable, 4790
- Penicillin G procaine for injectable, 4791
- Penicillin V benzathine oral, 4800
- Penicillin V for oral, 4798
- Perflutren protein-type A microspheres injectable, 4817
- Pergolide, oral, veterinary, 4820
- Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded oral, 4843
- Phenytoin oral, 4862
- Phosphate P 32, chromic, 4871
- Piroxicam compounded oral, 4913
- Prednisolone acetate injectable, 4979
- Prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4979
- Prednisolone compounded oral, veterinary, 4980
- Prednisone injectable, 4987
- Prednisolone tebutate injectable, 4985
- Primidone oral, 4997
- Progesterone injectable, 5020
- Propoxyphene napsylate oral, 5055
- Propyl iodone injectable oil, 5067
- Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for oral, 5083
- Pyrantel pamoate oral, 5086
- Pyriminium pamoate oral, 5099

Suspension (continued)

- Quinidine sulfate oral, 5118
- Ractopamine hydrochloride, 5129
- Resorcinol and sulfur topical, 5158
- Rifampin oral, 5172
- Rimexolone ophthalmic, 5181
- Selenium sulfide topical, 5276
- Simethicone oral, 5298
- Sodium polystyrene sulfonate, 5335
- Spectinomycin for injectable, 5347
- Spironolactone compounded oral, 5348
- Structured vehicle, 6935
- Structured vehicle, sugar-free, 6935
- Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5380
- Sulfacetamide sodium topical, 5378
- Sulfadimethoxine oral, 5388
- Sulfamethizole oral, 5392
- Sulfamethoxazole oral, 5394
- Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim oral, 5397
- Sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 5408
- Sumatriptan succinate oral, 5418
- Temozolomide oral, 5481
- Testosterone injectable, 5501
- Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5516
- Tetracycline hydrochloride oral, 5517
- Tetracycline oral, 5511
- Thiabendazole oral, 5535
- Thioridazine oral, 5552
- Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 5602
- Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic, 5604
- Topiramate compounded oral, 5624
- Triamcinolone acetonide injectable, 5661
- Triamcinolone diacetate injectable, 5663
- Triamcinolone hexacetonide injectable, 5664
- Trifluorpromazine oral, 5683
- Trisulfapyrimidines oral, 5702
- Vehicle for oral, 6779
- Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 5767
- Zinc sulfide topical, 5850

Suspension structured vehicle, 6935
sugar-free, 6935

- Suture
 - absorbable surgical, 5420
 - nonabsorbable surgical, 5422
- Sutures
 - diameter <861>, 669
 - needle attachment <871>, 670

Syrup

- Acacia, 6503
- Calcium gluconate, 2546
- Cherry, 6606
- Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 2786
- Chocolate, 6612
- Corn, 6619
- Corn, solids, 6625
- High fructose corn, 6622
- Docusate sodium, 3188
- Ferrous sulfate, 3478
- Orange, 6781
- Perphenazine, 4824
- Piperazine citrate, 4908
- Promazine hydrochloride, 5026

Tolu balsam, 6938

T

Tablet breaking force <1217>, 1433
Tablet friability <1216>, 1432

Tablets

- Abacavir, 6916
- Acepromazine maleate, 2003
- Acetaminophen, 2009
- Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and phenylpropanolamine, 2018, 8010
- Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2026
- Acetaminophen and aspirin, 2011
- Acetaminophen, aspirin, and caffeine, 2012
- Acetaminophen and caffeine, 2013
- Acetaminophen, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 2028
- Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2033
- Acetaminophen and diphenhydramine citrate, 2035
- Acetaminophen, diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2036
- Acetaminophen extended-release, 2010
- Acetaminophen and hydrocodone bitartrate, 3776
- Acetaminophen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2037
- Acetaminophen and tramadol hydrochloride, 2038
- Acetazolamide, 2042
- Acetohexamide, 2045
- Acetohydroxamic acid, 2046
- Acyclovir, 2058
- Albendazole, 2066
- Albuterol, 2072
- Albuterol extended-release, 2068
- Alendronate sodium, 2083
- Alfuzosin hydrochloride extended-release, 2088
- Allopurinol, 2095
- Almotriptan, 7328
- Alprazolam, 2099
- Alprazolam extended-release, 2100
- Alprazolam orally disintegrating, 2104
- Alumina and magnesia, 2116
- Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable, 2118
- Alumina, magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable, 2119
- Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 2123
- Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 2126
- Alumina, magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide, 2126

- Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 2128
- Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 2138
- Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical solution, 2143
- Amiloride hydrochloride, 2170
- Amiloride hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 2172
- Aminobenzoate potassium, 2176
- Aminocaproic acid, 2181
- Aminoglutethimide, 2183
- Aminopentamide sulfate, 2185
- Aminophylline, 2190
- Aminophylline delayed-release, 2191
- Aminosalicylate sodium, 2194
- Aminosalicylic acid, 2196
- Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2204
- Amlodipine and valsartan, 8016
- Amlodipine besylate, 2209, 7332
- Amlodipine, valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 7329
- Ammonium chloride delayed-release, 2211
- Amodiaquine hydrochloride, 2217
- Amoxapine, 2218
- Amoxicillin, 2224
- Amoxicillin and clavulanic acid extended-release, 2228
- Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium, 2227
- Amphetamine sulfate, 2232
- Ampicillin, 2244
- Anastrozole, 7335
- Anileridine hydrochloride, 2257
- Apomorphine hydrochloride, 2274
- Arginine, 5881
- Ascorbic acid, 2287
- Aspirin, 2293
- Aspirin, alumina, and magnesia, 2297
- Aspirin, alumina, and magnesium oxide, 2298
- Aspirin, buffered, 2294
- Aspirin and codeine phosphate, 2302
- Aspirin, codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia, 2303
- Aspirin delayed-release, 2295
- Aspirin effervescent for oral solution, 2296
- Aspirin extended-release, 2296
- Astemizole, 2305
- Atenolol, 2309
- Atenolol and chlorthalidone, 2310
- Atropine sulfate, 2328
- Azatadine maleate, 2333
- Azathioprine, 2336
- Azithromycin, 2348
- Baclofen, 2364
- Barium sulfate, 2373
- Belladonna extract, 2377
- Benazepril hydrochloride, 2380
- Bendroflumethiazide, 2383
- Benzotropine mesylate, 2402
- Betamethasone, 2412
- Betaxolol, 2426
- Bethanechol chloride, 2430
- Bicalutamide, 2433
- Biotin, 2441
- Biperiden hydrochloride, 2443
- Bisacodyl delayed-release, 2447
- Bismuth subsalicylate, 2456
- Bisoprolol fumarate, 2458
- Bisoprolol fumarate and hydrochlorothiazide, 2459
- Black cohosh, 5919
- Bromocriptine mesylate, 2472
- Brompheniramine maleate, 2477
- Bumetanide, 2482
- Bupropion hydrochloride, 2488

Tablets (continued)

- Bupropion hydrochloride extended-release, 2489, 7343
 Buspirone hydrochloride, 2496
 Busulfan, 2498
 Butabarbital sodium, 2501, 7352
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 2504
 Butalbital and aspirin, 2504
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 2507
 Cabergoline, 2518
 Calcium acetate, 2534
 Calcium carbonate, 2539
 Calcium carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 2541
 Calcium citrate, 5929
 Calcium gluconate, 2551
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 5936
 Calcium lactate, 2553
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 2543
 Calcium pantothenate, 2557
 Calcium phosphate, dibasic, 2561
 Calcium with vitamin D, 5938, 7796
 Calcium and vitamin D with minerals, 5939, 7797
 Capecitabine, 2567
 Captopril, 2578
 Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 2579
 Carbamazepine, 2584, 8037
 Carbamazepine extended-release, 2586
 Carbenicillin indanyl sodium, 2589
 Carbidopa and levodopa, 2590
 Levodopa and carbidopa extended-release, 2592
 Carbidopa and levodopa orally disintegrating, 2596, 7353
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 2598
 Calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable, 2540
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 2608
 Carisoprodol, 2609
 Carisoprodol, aspirin, and codeine phosphate, 2612
 Carisoprodol and aspirin, 2611
 Carprofen, 2619
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 2622
 Carvedilol, 2626
 Cascara, 2632
 Cat's claw, 5948
 Cefaclor chewable, 2639
 Cefaclor extended-release, 2640
 Cefadroxil, 2645
 Cefixime, 2666
 Cefpodoxime proxetil, 2691
 Cefprozil, 2696
 Cefuroxime axetil, 2708
 Cephalixin, 2718
 Cephalixin, for oral suspension, 2719
 Cephadrine, 2727
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 2731
 Cetirizine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 2733
 Chlorambucil, 2741
 Chloramphenicol, 2746
 Chlordiazepoxide, 2751
 Chlordiazepoxide and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2752
 Chloroquine phosphate, 2771
 Chlorothiazide, 2773
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 2779
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release, 2781, 8043
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 2787
 Chlorpropamide, 2788
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 2791
 Chlorthalidone, 2792
 Chlorzoxazone, 2793
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 5973
 Chromium picolinate, 5975
 Cilostazol, 2809
 Cimetidine, 2811
 Ciprofloxacin, 2824
 Ciprofloxacin extended-release, 2824, 7370
 Citalopram, 2838
 Clarithromycin, 2850
 Clarithromycin extended-release, 2852
 Clemastine fumarate, 2858
 Clomiphene citrate, 2885
 Clonazepam, 2890
 Clonazepam orally disintegrating, 2891
 Clonidine hydrochloride, 2894
 Clonidine hydrochloride and chlorthalidone, 2895
 Clopidogrel, 2902
 Clorazepate dipotassium, 2906
 Clover, red, 6188
 Clozapine, 2919
 Cocaine hydrochloride, for topical solution, 2924
 Codeine phosphate, 2930
 Codeine sulfate, 2933
 Colchicine, 2935
 Colestipol hydrochloride, 2937
 Cortisone acetate, 2956
 Curcuminoids, 5986
 Cyanocobalamin, 2968
 Cyclizine hydrochloride, 2970
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 2972
 Cyclophosphamide, 2978
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 2987
 Dapsone, 3003
 Dehydrocholic acid, 3008
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 3012
 Desipramine hydrochloride, 3016
 Desogestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 3023
 Dexamethasone, 3034
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3046
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3062
 Diazepam, 3076
 Dichlorphenamide, 3083
 Diclofenac potassium, 3086
 Diclofenac sodium and misoprostol delayed-release, 7375
 Diclofenac sodium delayed-release, 3088
 Diclofenac sodium extended-release, 3089
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3095
 Didanosine for oral suspension, 3099
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 3102
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 3104
 Diethylstilbestrol, 3106
 Diflunisal, 3109
 Digitalis, 3112
 Digitoxin, 3114
 Digoxin, 3117
 Dihydrotachysterol, 3123
 Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate chewable, 3126
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3133
 Dimenhydrinate, 3136
 Diphenhydramine citrate and ibuprofen, 3146
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 3154
 Dipyrindamole, 3159
 Dirithromycin delayed-release, 3160
 Disulfiram, 3164
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 3168
 Divalproex sodium extended-release, 3169
 Docusate sodium, 3189
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3193
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 3196
 Donepezil hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 3198
 Doxazosin, 3210
 Doxycycline, 3222
 Doxycycline hyclate, 3232
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 3228
 Doxylamine succinate, 3234
 Drospirenone and ethinyl estradiol, 3240
 Dydrogesterone, 3252
 Dyphylline, 3254
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 3255
 Efavirenz, 3270
 Enalapril maleate, 3292
 Enalapril maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 3294
 Entacapone, 3309
 Ergocalciferol, 3328
 Ergoloid mesylates, 3331
 Ergoloid mesylates sublingual, 3332
 Ergonovine maleate, 3334
 Ergotamine tartrate, 3338
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 3341
 Ergotamine tartrate sublingual, 3339
 Erythromycin, 3349
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 3350
 Erythromycin estolate, 3352
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3356
 Erythromycin stearate, 3362
 Escitalopram, 3364
 Estazolam, 3374
 Estradiol, 3383
 Estradiol and norethindrone acetate, 3385
 Estrogens, conjugated, 3392
 Estrogens, esterified, 3395
 Estropipate, 3399
 Ethacrynic acid, 3402
 Ethambutol hydrochloride, 3404
 Ethinyl estradiol, 3408
 Ethionamide, 3411
 Ethotoin, 3416
 Ethynodiol diacetate and ethinyl estradiol, 3418
 Ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol, 3419
 Etidronate disodium, 3421
 Etodolac, 3423
 Etodolac extended-release, 3424
 Ezetimibe, 8084
 Famotidine, 3441
 Felbamate, 3446
 Felodipine extended-release, 3449
 Fenofibrate, 3458
 Fenopropfen calcium, 3464
 Ferrous fumarate, 3471
 Ferrous fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release, 3471
 Ferrous gluconate, 3476
 Ferrous sulfate, 3479
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 3487
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3490
 Finasteride, 3502
 Flavoxate hydrochloride, 3504
 Flecainide acetate, 3507
 Fluconazole, 3516
 Fludrocortisone acetate, 3525
 Fluoxetine, 3558, 8094
 Fluoxymesterone, 3560
 Flurbiprofen, 3573
 Fluvoxamine maleate, 3599
 Folic acid, 3602

Tablets (continued)

- Fosinopril sodium, 3616
 Fosinopril sodium and hydrochlorothiazide, 3617
 Furazolidone, 3626
 Furosemide, 3629
 Gabapentin, 3632
 Galantamine, 3649
 Garlic delayed-release, 6053
 Gemfibrozil, 3661, 8097
 Ginkgo, 6068
 Ginseng, American, 5875
 Ginseng, Asian, 5891
 Glimepiride, 3673
 Glipizide, 3677
 Glipizide and metformin hydrochloride, 3678
 Glucosamine, 6073
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sodium sulfate, 6070
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane, 6077
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane, 6076
 Glyburide, 3687
 Glyburide and metformin hydrochloride, 3689
 Glycopyrrolate, 3698
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 3717
 Griseofulvin, 3723
 Griseofulvin, ultramicrosize, 3724
 Guaifenesin, 3727
 Guanabenz acetate, 3732
 Guanadrel sulfate, 3734, 8103
 Guanethidine monosulfate, 3735
 Guanfacine, 3737
 Guggul, 6095
 Halazone for solution, 3739
 Haloperidol, 3745
 Homatropine methylbromide, 3763
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 3769
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 3773
 Hydrochlorothiazide and amloride hydrochloride, 2172
 Hydrocodone bitartrate, 3775
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and acetaminophen, 3776
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and homatropine methylbromide, 3777, 8105
 Hydrocortisone, 3783
 Hydroflumethiazide, 3797
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 3804
 Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 3809
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 3815
 Hyoscyamine, 3819
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 3823
 Ibuprofen, 3829
 Ibuprofen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3830
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 3844
 Indapamide, 3850
 Iodoquinol, 3909
 Iopanoic acid, 3916
 Irbesartan, 3935
 Irbesartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 3936
 Isoniazid, 3955
 Isopropamide iodide, 3957
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 3962
 Isosorbide dinitrate chewable, 3970
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 3971
 Isosorbide dinitrate sublingual, 3972
 Isosorbide mononitrate, 3974
 Isosorbide mononitrate extended-release, 3976, 7415
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 3986
 Ivermectin, 3993
 Ivermectin and pyrantel pamoate, 3997
 Ketoconazole, 4006
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 4012, 8129
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4017
 Lamivudine, 8132
 Lamivudine and zidovudine, 4024
 Lamotrigine, 4028
 Lamotrigine, extended-release, 8134
 Lamotrigine for oral suspension, 4030
 Leflunomide, 4045
 Letrozole, 4047
 Leucovorin calcium, 4051
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 4059
 Levetiracetam, 4063
 Levetiracetam extended-release, 4065
 Levocarnitine, 4076
 Levocetirizine dihydrochloride, 8136
 Levodopa, 4079
 Levofloxacin, 4083
 Levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 4087
 Levorphanol tartrate, 4089
 Levothyroxine sodium, 4092
 Liothyronine sodium, 4108
 Liotrix, 4109
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 6130
 Lisinopril, 4112
 Lisinopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 4113
 Lithium carbonate, 4117
 Lithium carbonate extended-release, 4118
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4128, 8137
 Lopinavir and ritonavir, 4131
 Loratadine, 4141
 Loratadine chewable, 4141
 Loratadine orally disintegrating, 4143
 Lorazepam, 4149
 Losartan potassium, 4152
 Losartan potassium and hydrochlorothiazide, 4155
 Lovastatin, 4159
 Lysine hydrochloride, 6139
 Magaldrate, 4171
 Magaldrate and simethicone chewable, 4173
 Magnesia, 4174
 Magnesium gluconate, 4183
 Magnesium oxide, 4187
 Magnesium salicylate, 4189, 8144
 Magnesium trisilicate, 4193
 Maprotiline hydrochloride, 4205
 Mazindol, 4207
 Mebendazole, 4210
 Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 4213
 Meclizine hydrochloride, 4216
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 4222
 Mefloquine hydrochloride, 4225
 Megestrol acetate, 4229
 Melatonin, 6147
 Meloxicam, 4235
 Melphalan, 4237
 Memantine hydrochloride, 4240
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 4244
 Menaquinone-7, 7292
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 4249
 Mephénytoin, 4251
 Mephobarbital, 4252
 Meprobamate, 4258
 Mercaptopurine, 4262
 Mesalamine delayed-release, 4271
 Mesoridazine besylate, 4276
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 4282
 Metaxalone, 7432
 Metformin hydrochloride, 4284
 Metformin hydrochloride extended-release, 4286
 Methadone hydrochloride, 4298
 Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 4300
 Methazolamide, 4302
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 4304
 Methenamine, 4306
 Methenamine hippurate, 4307
 Methenamine mandelate, 4310
 Methenamine mandelate delayed-release, 4310
 Methimazole, 4311
 Methocarbamol, 4315
 Methotrexate, 4321
 Methscopolamine bromide, 4326
 Methyclothiazide, 4330
 Methylcellulose, 4335
 Methyl dopa, 4336
 Methyl dopa and chlorothiazide, 4337
 Methyl dopa and hydrochlorothiazide, 4338
 Methylergonovine maleate, 4344
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 4347
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride extended-release, 4348
 Methylprednisolone, 4352
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 6149
 Methyltestosterone, 4360
 Methysergide maleate, 4361
 Metoclopramide, 4365
 Metolazone, 4368
 Metoprolol succinate extended-release, 4371
 Metoprolol tartrate, 4376
 Metoprolol tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide, 4377
 Metronidazole, 4385, 7434
 Metyrapone, 4387
 Midodrine hydrochloride, 4400
 Milk thistle, 6156
 Minerals, 6165, 7889
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 4409
 Minocycline hydrochloride extended-release, 7437
 Minoxidil, 4411
 Mirtazapine, 4414
 Mirtazapine orally disintegrating, 4415
 Mitotane, 4422
 Modafinil, 4425, 7440
 Memantine hydrochloride, 4429, 7442, 8156
 Moexipril hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 4431, 8158
 Molindone hydrochloride, 4434
 Moricizine hydrochloride, 4448
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 4470, 8162
 Nabumetone, 4475
 Nadolol, 4476
 Nadolol and bendroflumethiazide, 4477
 Naficillin sodium, 4480
 Nalidixic acid, 4484
 Naltrexone hydrochloride, 4489
 Naproxen, 4495, 7443
 Naproxen delayed-release, 4496
 Naproxen sodium, 4498, 7445
 Naratriptan, 4502
 Nateglinide, 4507
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 4509
 Neomycin sulfate, 4512
 Neostigmine bromide, 4534
 Nevirapine, 4540
 Niacin, 4542
 Niacinamide, 4546
 Niacin extended-release, 4543, 7449
 Nifedipine extended-release, 4558
 Nitrofurantoin, 4569
 Nitroglycerin, sublingual, 4575

Tablets (continued)

- Norethindrone, 4584
 Norethindrone acetate, 4589
 Norethindrone acetate and ethinyl estradiol, 4589
 Norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol, 4586
 Norethindrone and mestranol, 4587
 Norfloxacin, 4592
 Norgestimate and ethinyl estradiol, 4595
 Norgestrel, 4597
 Norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 4597
 Nystatin, 4604
 Ofloxacin, 4612
 Olanzapine, 4615
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating, 4619
 Ondansetron, 4644
 Ondansetron orally disintegrating, 4646
 Orbifloxacin, 4650
 Orphenadrine citrate, aspirin, and caffeine, 4660
 Orphenadrine citrate extended-release, 4658
 Oxandrolone, 4678
 Oxaprozin, 4681
 Oxazepam, 4685
 Oxcarbazepine, 4689
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 4694
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride extended-release, 4694
 Oxtriphylline, 4696
 Oxtriphylline delayed-release, 4696
 Oxtriphylline extended-release, 4697
 Oxybutynin chloride, 4701
 Oxybutynin chloride extended-release, 4702
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 4712
 Oxycodone and aspirin, 4713
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 4708
 Oxycodone hydrochloride extended-release, 4708
 Oxymetholone, 4719
 Oxytetracycline, 4723
 Pancreatin, 4742
 Pancrelipase, 4745
 Pantoprazole sodium delayed-release, 4751
 Papain for topical solution, 4756
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 4757
 Paroxetine, 4768
 Paroxetine extended-release, 4769
 Penbutolol sulfate, 4775
 Penicillamine, 4779
 Penicillin G benzathine, 4783
 Penicillin G potassium, 4787
 Penicillin V, 4799
 Penicillin V potassium, 4801
 Pentazocine and acetaminophen, 4803
 Pentazocine and aspirin, 4805
 Pentazocine and naloxone, 4807
 Pentoxifylline extended-release, 4814
 Pergolide, 4821
 Perphenazine, 4825
 Perphenazine and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 4825
 Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 4829
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 4831
 Phenelzine sulfate, 4833
 Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 4835
 Phenobarbital, 4837
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 4846
 Phenylbutazone, 4851
 Phenylpropranolamine hydrochloride, 4859, 8181
 Phenylpropranolamine hydrochloride extended-release, 4860, 8181
 Phenytoin chewable, 4864
 Phytonadione, 4875
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 4879
 Pimozide, 4882
 Pindolol, 4885
 Pioglitazone, 4887
 Pioglitazone and glimepiride, 4889
 Pioglitazone and metformin hydrochloride, 4893, 7456
 Piperazine citrate, 4908
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent, for oral solution, 4928
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent, for oral solution, 4927
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent, for oral solution, 4928
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 4935
 Potassium chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent, for oral solution, 4937
 Potassium citrate, 6179
 Potassium citrate extended-release, 4939, 8183
 Potassium gluconate, 4943
 Potassium iodide, 4947
 Potassium iodide delayed-release, 4948
 Pravastatin sodium, 4966
 Praziquantel, 4969
 Prednisolone, 4978
 Prednisone, 4988
 Primaquine phosphate, 4995
 Primidone, 4998
 Probenecid, 5000
 Probenecid and colchicine, 5000
 Probucol, 5002
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5005
 Procainamide hydrochloride extended-release, 5005
 Prochlorperazine maleate, 5015
 Prochlorperazine hydrochloride, 5017
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5027
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5029
 Propafenone hydrochloride, 5038
 Propantheline bromide, 5040
 Propoxyphene hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 5051
 Propoxyphene napsylate, 5055
 Propoxyphene napsylate and acetaminophen, 5056
 Propoxyphene napsylate and aspirin, 5057
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 5062
 Propranolol hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 5063
 Propylthiouracil, 5069
 Protriptyline hydrochloride, 5073
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 5076
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 5077
 Pyrazinamide, 5089
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5091
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5093
 Pyrilamine maleate, 5095
 Pyrimethamine, 5097
 Pyrvinin pamoate, 5099
 Quazepam, 5101
 Quetiapine, 5104
 Quinapril, 5111
 Quinapril and hydrochlorothiazide, 5108
 Quinidine gluconate extended-release, 5114
 Quinidine sulfate, 5119
 Quinidine sulfate extended-release, 5120
 Quinine sulfate, 5125
 Raloxifene hydrochloride, 5132
 Ranitidine, 5141
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 5144
 Repaglinide, 5149
 Reserpine, 5152
 Reserpine and chlorothiazide, 5153
 Reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide, 5155
 Ribavirin, 5162
 Riboflavin, 5165
 Rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide, 5174
 Rifampin, isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride, 5176
 Riluzole, 5178
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 5180
 Risedronate sodium, 5190
 Risperidone, 5195
 Risperidone orally disintegrating, 5196
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 5199
 Ritonavir, 5209
 Rizatriptan benzoate, 8194
 Rizatriptan benzoate orally disintegrating, 8195
 Ropinirole, 5220
 Rufinamide, 5233
 Saccharin sodium, 5239
 Salsalate, 5253
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 5266
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 5273
 Sennosides, 5279
 Sertraline, 5281, 5286, 8207
 Simethicone, 5298
 Simvastatin, 5300
 Sodium bicarbonate, 5309
 Sodium chloride, 5316
 Sodium chloride and dextrose, 5317
 Sodium chloride, for solution, 5316
 Sodium fluoride, 5320
 Sodium salicylate, 5336
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 5345
 Soy isoflavones, 6231
 Spironolactone, 5350
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 5351
 Spirulina, 7923
 Stanazolol, 5355
 Sucralfate, 5367
 Sulfadiazine, 5383
 Sulfadimethoxine, 5388
 Sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine, 5390
 Sulfamethizole, 5393
 Sulfamethoxazole, 5395
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 5399
 Sulfapyridine, 5400
 Sulfasalazine, 5403
 Sulfasalazine delayed-release, 5403
 Sulfinpyrazone, 5406
 Sulfisoxazole, 5407
 Sulindac, 5410
 Sumatriptan, 5415
 Tadalafil, 5435
 Tamoxifen citrate, 5440
 Telmisartan, 5477, 8214
 Telmisartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 5474
 Terazosin, 5486
 Terbinafine, 5490
 Terbutaline sulfate, 5495
 Testolactone, 5499
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 5517
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium, 5518
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone, 5518
 Theophylline, 5529
 Theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital, 5530

Tablets (continued)

- Theophylline sodium glycinate, 5534
 Thiabendazole chewable, 5536
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 5539
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 5543
 Thioguanine, 5549
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 5554
 Thyroid, 5563
 Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 5575
 Timolol maleate, 5585
 Timolol maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 5585
 Tizanidine, 5591
 Tocainide hydrochloride, 5608
 Tolazamide, 5610
 Tolbutamide, 5612
 Tolcapone, 5614
 Tolmetin sodium, 5617
 Topiramate, 5625
 Torsemide, 5628, 7473
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 5632
 Tramadol hydrochloride extended-release, 5634
 Trandolapril, 5641
 Tranylcypromine, 5645
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 5651
 Triamcinolone, 5657
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 5669
 Triazolam, 5671
 Trichlormethiazide, 5673
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 5681
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 5684
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 5688
 Trimeprazine tartrate, 5690
 Trimethoprim, 5693
 Trioxsalen, 5696
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 5698
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 5700
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 5701
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 5703
 Tropicium chloride, 5708
 Ubidecarenone, 6245
 Ursodiol, 5723
 Valacyclovir, 5725
 Valerian, 6252
 Valganciclovir, 5732
 Valsartan, 5742
 Valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 5743
 Venlafaxine, 5763
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5767
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 5770, 7478
 Vigabatrin, 5778
 Vinpocetine, 6255
 Vitamin A, 5792
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 6288, 7953
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 6383
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 6460
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 6265, 7936
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 6326
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 6421
 Warfarin sodium, 5804
 Zalcitabine, 5825
 Zidovudine, 5835
 Zinc citrate, 6483
 Zinc gluconate, 5843
 Zinc sulfate, 5850
 Zolpidem tartrate, 5855
 Zolpidem tartrate extended-release, 5857
- Tacrine
 capsules, 5424
 hydrochloride, 5424
 Tacrolimus, 5425
 capsules, 5428
 oral suspension, 5433
 Tadalafil, 5433
 tablets, 5435
 Tadalafil compounded
 oral suspension, 7464
 Tagatose, 6935
 Talc, 5437
 Tamoxifen citrate, 5439
 tablets, 5440
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 5441
 capsules, 5442
 Tannic acid, 1873, 5450
 TS, 1893
 Tape, adhesive, 5451
 Tapioca starch, 6915
 Tartaric acid, 1873, 6936
 TS, 1893
 Taurine, 5451
 Tazobactam, 5452
 and piperacillin for injection, 4900
 Tc 99m
 albumin aggregated injection, technetium, 5454
 albumin colloid injection, technetium, 5455
 albumin injection, technetium, 5453
 apcitide injection, technetium, 5456
 arcitumomab injection, technetium, 5457
 bicisate injection, technetium, 5457
 depreotide injection, technetium, 5458
 disofenin injection, technetium, 5459
 etidronate injection, technetium, 5459
 exametazime injection, technetium, 5460
 fanolesomab injection, technetium, 5460
 gluceptate injection, technetium, 5462
 lidofenin injection, technetium, 5462
 mebrotfenin injection, technetium, 5463
 medronate injection, technetium, 5464
 mertiatide injection, technetium, 5465
 nofetumomab merpentan injection, technetium, 5466
 oxidronate injection, technetium, 5466
 pentetate injection, technetium, 5467
 pertechnetate injection, sodium, 5467
 (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, technetium, 5469
 pyrophosphate injection, technetium, 5469
 red blood cells injection, technetium, 5470
 sestamibi injection, technetium, 5471
 succimer injection, technetium, 5471
 sulfur colloid injection, technetium, 5472
 tetrofosmin injection, technetium, 5473
 T-dodecyl mercaptan ethoxylate, 1838
 Technetium
 Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 5454
 Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 5455
 Tc 99m albumin injection, 5453
 Tc 99m apcitide injection, 5456
 Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 5457
 Tc 99m bicisate injection, 5457
 Tc 99m depreotide injection, 5458
 Tc 99m disofenin injection, 5459
 Tc 99m etidronate injection, 5459
 Tc 99m exametazime injection, 5460
 Tc 99m fanolesomab injection, 5460
 Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 5462
 Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 5462
 Tc 99m mebrotfenin injection, 5463
 Tc 99m medronate injection, 5464
 Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 5465
 Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 5466
 Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 5466
 Tc 99m pentetate injection, 5467
 Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 5467
 Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 5469
 Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 5469
 Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 5470
 Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 5471
 Tc 99m succimer injection, 5471
 Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 5472
 Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection, 5473
 Telmisartan, 5473
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5474
 tablets, 5477, 8214
 Temazepam, 5478, 7464
 capsules, 5479
 Temozolomide, 5480
 oral suspension, 5481
 Temperature
 congealing (651), 441
 Tensile strength (881), 671
 Terazosin
 capsules, 5482
 hydrochloride, 5484
 tablets, 5486
 Terbinafine
 hydrochloride, 5488
 oral suspension, 5490
 tablets, 5490
 Terbutaline
 sulfate, 5493
 sulfate inhalation aerosol, 5493
 sulfate injection, 5495
 sulfate tablets, 5495
 oral suspension, 5492
 Terconazole, 5496
 Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release (1222), 1436
 Terms and definitions, 9, 6993, 7525
 Terpin hydrate, 5497
 and codeine oral solution, 5498
 oral solution, 5497
 tert-Butyl hydroperoxide solution, 1873
 Tertiary butyl alcohol, 1873
 Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium (207), 223
 Testing practices and procedures, 7, 6991, 7523
 Testolactone, 5499
 tablets, 5499
 Testosterone, 5500
 benzoate, 1873
 cypionate, 5501
 cypionate injection, 5502
 enanthate, 5502
 enanthate injection, 5503
 injectable suspension, 5501
 propionate, 5504
 propionate injection, 5504
 Test papers
 and indicator, 1883
 indicators and indicator, 1881
 Test results, 8, 6992, 7524
 Test solutions, 1886
 Tetanus
 immune globulin, 5504
 2',4',5',7'-Tetrabromofluorescein, 1873
 Tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester, 1873
 TS, 1893
 Tetrabutylammonium
 bromide, 1873

- Tetrabutylammonium (*continued*)
hydrogen sulfate, 1873
hydrogen sulfate ion pairing reagent, 1873
hydroxide, 1.0 M in methanol, 1873
hydroxide, 0.4 M aqueous, 1873
hydroxide 30-hydrate, 1873
hydroxide in methanol/isopropyl alcohol (0.1 N), 1901
hydroxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1901
iodide, 1873
phosphate, 1874
- Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide, 40 percent in water, 1873
- Tetracaine, 5504, 7466
and cocaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical solution, 2924
hydrochloride, 5506, 7468
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben topical aerosol, 2391
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben gel, 2392
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben ointment, 2392
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben topical solution, 2393
hydrochloride cream, 5507
hydrochloride in dextrose injection, 5509
hydrochloride injection, 5507
hydrochloride for injection, 5508
hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and isoflupredone acetate ointment, 4519
hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and isoflupredone acetate topical powder, 4519
hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 5508
hydrochloride topical solution, 5509
and menthol ointment, 5505
ointment, 5505
and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5009
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, ¹³C-labeled, 1874
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran, ¹³C-labeled, 1874
- 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane, 1874
- Tetracosane, 1874
- Tetracycline, 5510
boluses, 5511
hydrochloride, 5511
hydrochloride capsules, 5512
hydrochloride for injection, 5514
hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone tablets, 5518
hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium tablets, 5518
hydrochloride and nystatin capsules, 5519
hydrochloride ointment, 5514
hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 5515
hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 5516
hydrochloride soluble powder, 5515
hydrochloride for topical solution, 5515
hydrochloride oral suspension, 5517
hydrochloride tablets, 5517
oral suspension, 5511
- Tetradecane, 1874
- Tetradecylammonium bromide, 1874
- Tetraethylammonium perchlorate, 1874
- Tetraethylene glycol, 1874
- Tetraethylenepentamine, 1874
- Tetraheptylammonium bromide, 1874
- Tetrahexylammonium hydrogen sulfate, 1874
- Tetrahydrofuran, 1874
peroxide-free, 1874
stabilizer-free, 1874
- Tetrahydro-2-furancarboxylic acid, 1874
- N*-(2-Tetrahydrofuroyl)piperazine, 1874
- 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalene, 1874
- Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 5520
nasal solution, 5520
ophthalmic solution, 5521
- Tetramethylammonium
bromide, 1874
bromide, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1901
chloride, 1874
chloride, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1901
hydroxide, 1875
hydroxide, pentahydrate, 1875
hydroxide solution in methanol, 1875
hydroxide TS, 1893
nitrate, 1875
- Tetramethylbenzidine, 1875
- 4,4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane, 1875
- Tetramethylsilane, 1875
- Tetrapropylammonium chloride, 1875
- Tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 1875
- Thalidomide, 5521
capsules, 5522
- Thallous chloride, 1875
TI 201 injection, 5523
- Theobromine, 1875
- Theophylline, 5524
capsules, 5525
extended-release capsules, 5525
in dextrose injection, 5530
ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital tablets, 5530
and guaifenesin capsules, 5532
and guaifenesin oral solution, 5533
sodium glycinate, 5533
sodium glycinate oral solution, 5534
sodium glycinate tablets, 5534
oral solution, 5527
oral suspension, 5528
tablets, 5529
- Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions (1644), 1613
- Thermal analysis (891), 672
- Thermometers (21), 98
- Thermometric equivalents, 1993
- Thiabendazole, 5535
chewable tablets, 5536
oral suspension, 5535
- Thiamine
hydrochloride, 5537
hydrochloride injection, 5538
hydrochloride oral solution, 5538
hydrochloride tablets, 5539
mononitrate, 5540
mononitrate oral solution, 5541
- Thiamine assay (531), 334
- Thiazole yellow, 1875
paper, 1884
- Thiethylperazine maleate, 5541
suppositories, 5542
tablets, 5543
- Thimerosal, 5544, 8215
topical aerosol, 5545
topical solution, 5546
tincture, 5547
- Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 221
- Thioacetamide, 1875
TS, 1893
- Thioacetamide-glycerin base TS, 1893
- 2-Thiobarbituric acid, 1875
- 2,2'-Thiodiethanol, 1875
- Thioglycolic acid, 1875
- Thioguanine, 5548
tablets, 5549
- Thionine acetate, 1876
- Thiopental sodium, 5550
for injection, 5551
- Thioridazine, 5552
hydrochloride, 5553
hydrochloride oral solution, 5554
hydrochloride tablets, 5554
oral suspension, 5552
- Thiostrepton, 5555
nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4606
nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4607
- Thiotepa, 5555
for injection, 5556
- Thiothixene, 5557
capsules, 5558
hydrochloride, 5559
hydrochloride injection, 5560
hydrochloride for injection, 5560
hydrochloride oral solution, 5560
- Thiourea, 1876
- Thorium nitrate, 1876
TS, 1893
- Threonine, 5561
- Thrombin human, 1876
- Thromboplastin, 1876
- Thymidine, 1876
- Thymol, 1876, 6937
blue, 1883
blue TS, 1893
- Thymolphthalein, 1883
TS, 1893
- Thyroglobulin, 1876
- Thyroid, 5562
tablets, 5563
- Tiagabine hydrochloride, 5563
oral suspension, 5565
- Tiamulin, 5566
fumarate, 5567
- Ticarcillin
and clavulanic acid injection, 5570
and clavulanic acid for injection, 5571
disodium, 5569, 7469
for injection, 5569
monosodium, 5572, 7471
- Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 5573
tablets, 5575
- Tienchi ginseng
root and rhizome, 7296
root and rhizome dry extract, 7298
root and rhizome powder, 7300
- Tigecycline, 5576
for injection, 5578
- Tiletamine
hydrochloride, 5579
and zolazepam for injection, 5580
- Tilmicosin, 5581
injection, 5582
- Timolol
maleate, 5583, 8217
maleate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5585
maleate ophthalmic solution, 5584
maleate tablets, 5585

Timolol maleate
and dorzolamide hydrochloride ophthalmic
solution, 3204
Tin, 1876

Tincture

Belladonna, 2377
Benzethonium chloride, 2386
Benzoin, compound, 2397
Capsicum, 2575
Cardamom, compound, 6591
Ginger, 6060
Green soap, 3720
Iodine, 3891
Iodine, strong, 3891
Lemon, 6729
Opium, 4648
Orange peel, sweet, 6781
Rhodiola rosea, 6195
Thimerosal, 5547
Tolu balsam, 6938
Valerian, 6247
Vanilla, 6946

Tinidazole, 5587
Tioconazole, 5588
Titanium
dioxide, 5589
tetrachloride, 1876
trichloride, 1876
trichloride-sulfuric acid TS, 1893
trichloride, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1901
trichloride TS, 1893
Title and revision, 3, 6987, 7519
Titration, nitrite (451), 306
Titrimetry (541), 335
Tizanidine
hydrochloride, 5590
tablets, 5591
TI 201
injection, thallos chloride, 5523
Tobramycin, 5593
and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment,
5601
and dexamethasone ophthalmic
suspension, 5602
and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic
suspension, 5604
inhalation solution, 5598
injection, 5594
for injection, 5595
ophthalmic ointment, 5597
ophthalmic solution, 5600
sulfate, 5605
Tocainide hydrochloride, 5607
tablets, 5608
Tocopherols excipient, 6937
Tolazamide, 5608
tablets, 5610
Tolazoline hydrochloride, 5610
injection, 5611
Tolbutamide, 5611
for injection, 5612
tablets, 5612
Tolcapone, 5613
tablets, 5614
o-Tolidine, 1876
Tolmetin sodium, 5615
capsules, 5616
tablets, 5617

Tolnaftate, 5617
topical aerosol, 5618
cream, 5618
gel, 5619
topical powder, 5619
topical solution, 5619
Tolterodine tartrate, 8219
Tolualdehyde, 1876
p-Tolualdehyde, 1876
Tolu balsam, 5620
syrup, 6938
tincture, 6938
Toluene, 1876
p-Toluenesulfonic acid, 1876
TS, 1893
p-Toluenesulfonyl-L-arginine methyl ester
hydrochloride, 1876
p-Toluic acid, 1876
Toluidine
blue, 1876
blue O, 1877
o-Toluidine, 1876
p-Toluidine, 1876
Tomato extract containing lycopene, 6136
Topical aerosols (603), 415
Topical and transdermal drug products—
product quality tests (3), 71

Topical solution

Aluminum acetate, 2129
Aluminum subacetate, 2141
Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for,
2142
Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate
tablets for, 2143
Aminobenzoic acid, 2179
Benzethonium chloride, 2385
Benzocaine, 2391, 8025
Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine
hydrochloride, 2393
Calcium hydroxide, 2552
Carbamide peroxide, 2587
Carbol-fuchsin, 2599
Cetylpyridinium chloride, 2738
Chlorhexidine acetate, 2760
Chlorhexidine gluconate, 2763
Ciclopirox, 2804
Clindamycin phosphate, 2869
Clobetasol propionate, 2879
Clotrimazole, 2912
Coal tar, 2920
Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for, 2924
Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and
epinephrine, 2924
Diethyltoluamide, 3107
Dimethyl sulfoxide, 3140
Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3251
Erythromycin, 3349
Fluocinolone acetonide, 3537
Fluocinonide, 3540
Fluorouracil, 3553
Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone
valerate, 3667
Gentian violet, 3671
Halcinonide, 3741
Hydrogen peroxide, 3799
Hydroquinone, 3805
Iodine, 3890
Ivermectin, 3995
Lidocaine hydrochloride, 4099, 7426
Mafenide acetate for, 4168
Methoxsalen, 4324

Minoxidil, 4411
Mometasone furoate, 4439
Myrrh, 4473
Nitrofurazone, 4572
Nitromersol, 4576
Papain tablets for, 4756
Phenol, camphorated, 4840
Podophyllum resin, 4915
Povidone-iodine, 4958
Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate,
5321
Sodium hypochlorite, 5323
Tetracaine hydrochloride, 5509
Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 5515
Thimerosal, 5546
Tolnaftate, 5619
Tretinoin, 5656

Topical suspension

Calamine, 2523
Calamine, phenolated, 2524
Ciclopirox olamine, 2807
Clindamycin phosphate, 2870
Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B,
hydrocortisone acetate, and
hydrocortisone sodium succinate, 4780
Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and
polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone
acetate, 4795
Resorcinol and sulfur, 5158
Selenium sulfide, 5276
Sulfacetamide sodium, 5378
Zinc sulfide, 5850

Topiramate, 5620
capsules, 5622
tablets, 5625
Topiramate compounded
oral suspension, 5624
Torsemide, 5627
tablets, 5628, 7473
Total organic carbon (643), 436
Tragacanth, 6939
Tramadol hydrochloride, 5630
and acetaminophen oral suspension, 5636
and acetaminophen tablets, 5637
oral suspension, 5631
tablets, 5632
extended-release tablets, 5634
Tramadol hydrochloride compounded,
veterinary
oral suspension, 7475
Trandolapril, 5639
tablets, 5641
Tranexamic acid, 5642
Transdermal system
clonidine, 2896
nicotine, 4551
Transfer of analytical procedures (1224),
1443
Tranylcypromine
sulfate, 5643
tablets, 5645
Travoprost, 5646
ophthalmic solution, 5648
Trazodone hydrochloride, 5649, 8221
tablets, 5651
Trehalose, 6939, 8002
Trenbolone acetate, 5653

Tretinoin, 5654
 cream, 5655
 gel, 5655
 topical solution, 5656
 Triacetin, 5656
n-Triacotane, 1877
 Triamcinolone, 5657
 acetone, 5658
 acetone cream, 5659
 acetone dental paste, 5661
 acetone injectable suspension, 5661
 acetone topical aerosol, 5659
 acetone lotion, 5660
 acetone and neomycin sulfate cream, 4534
 acetone and nystatin cream, 4608
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin cream, 4605
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin ointment, 4606
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate and thioestrepton cream, 4606
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and thioestrepton ointment, 4607
 acetone and nystatin ointment, 4608
 acetone ointment, 5660
 diacetate, 5662
 diacetate injectable suspension, 5663
 diacetate oral solution, 5662
 hexacetone, 5663
 hexacetone injectable suspension, 5664
 tablets, 5657
 2,4,6-Triamino-5-nitrosopyrimidine, 1877
 Triamterene, 5665
 capsules, 5665
 and hydrochlorothiazide capsules, 5667
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5669
 Triazolam, 5670
 tablets, 5671
 Tribasic calcium phosphate, 6559
 Tribasic sodium phosphate, 6873
 Tributyl
 citrate, 6941
 phosphate, 1877
 Tributylethylammonium hydroxide, 1877
 Tributyrin, 1877
 Trichlormethiazide, 5672
 tablets, 5673
 Trichloroacetic acid, 1877
 Trichloroethane, 1877
 Trichlorofluoromethane, 1877
 Trichloromonofluoromethane, 6941
 Trichlorotrifluoroethane, 1877
 Tricitrates oral solution, 5673
 Triclocarban, 5674
 Triclosan, 5676
n-Tricosane, 1877
 Trientine hydrochloride, 5678
 capsules, 5679
 Triethanolamine, 1877
 Triethylamine, 1877
 hydrochloride, 1877
 phosphate, 1877
 Triethyl citrate, 6942
 Triethylenediamine, 1877
 Triethylene glycol, 1877
 Trifluoperazine
 hydrochloride, 5680
 hydrochloride injection, 5681
 hydrochloride tablets, 5681
 oral solution, 5681
 Trifluoroacetic
 acid, 1877
 anhydride, 1877
 2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol, 1878

2,2,2-Trifluoroethyldifluoromethyl ether, 1878
 (*m*-Trifluoromethylphenyl)
 trimethylammonium hydroxide in methanol, 1878
 5-(Trifluoromethyl)uracil, 1878
 α,α,α -Trifluoro-*p*-cresol, 1878
 Trifluorovinyl chloride polymer, 1878
 Triflupromazine, 5682
 hydrochloride, 5683
 hydrochloride injection, 5684
 hydrochloride tablets, 5684
 oral suspension, 5683
 Trifluridine, 5685
 Triglycerides medium-chain, 6943
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 5686
 extended-release capsules, 5686
 oral solution, 5687
 tablets, 5688
 Trikates oral solution, 5688
 Triketohydrindene hydrate
 TS, 1893
 Trimeprazine
 oral solution, 5689
 tartrate, 5689
 tartrate tablets, 5690
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 5691
 capsules, 5691
 injection, 5692
 tartrate tablets, 5690
 Trimethoprim, 5692
 and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic solution, 4923
 and sulfamethoxazole injection, 5396
 and sulfamethoxazole oral suspension, 5397
 and sulfamethoxazole tablets, 5399
 sulfate, 5694
 tablets, 5693
 Trimethylacetylhydrazide ammonium chloride, 1878
 Trimethylchlorosilane, 1878
 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane, 1878
 2,4,6-Trimethylpyridine, 1878
N-(Trimethylsilyl)-imidazole, 1878
 Trimethyltin bromide, 1878
 Trimipramine maleate, 5694
 2,4,6-Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid, 1878
 Trinitrophenol, 1878
 TS, 1893
 Trioctylphosphine oxide, 1878
 Trioxsalen, 5696
 tablets, 5696
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 5697
 injection, 5698
 tablets, 5698
 1,3,5-Triphenylbenzene, 1878
 Triphenylmethane, 1878
 Triphenylmethanol, 1878
 Triphenyltetrazolium
 chloride, 1878
 chloride TS, 1893
 Triprolidine
 hydrochloride, 5699
 hydrochloride oral solution, 5699
 hydrochloride tablets, 5700
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral solution, 5701
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides tablets, 5701
 Tris(2-aminoethyl)amine, 1879
 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane, 1879
 acetate, 1879
 hydrochloride, 1879
N-Tris(hydroxymethyl)methylglycine, 1879

Trisulfapyrimidines
 oral suspension, 5702
 tablets, 5703
 Tritirachium album proteinase K, 1879
 Trolamine, 6945
 salicylate, 5703
 Tromethamine, 1879, 5704
 carboprost, 2604, 8040
 carboprost, injection, 2605
 for injection, 5705
 Tropaeolin OO, 1879
 Tropic acid, 1879
 Tropicamide, 5705, 7476
 ophthalmic solution, 5706
 Tropine, 1879
 Trosipium chloride, 5706
 tablets, 5708
 Trypan blue, 1879
 Trypsin, crystallized, 5709
 Tryptone, 1879
 Tryptophan, 5710
L-Tryptophane, 1879
 Tuberculin purified protein derivative (*Tuberculin PPD*), 1879
 Tubocurarine chloride, 1879, 5712
 injection, 5712
 Tungstic acid, 1879
 Turmeric, 6239, 7926
 powdered, extract, 6241
 powdered, 6240, 7928
 Turmeric paper, 1884
 Tylosin, 5713
 granulated, 5714
 injection, 5714
 tartrate, 5715
 Tyloxapol, 5716
 Tyrosine, 5717
L-Tyrosine disodium, 1879
 Tyrothricin, 5718

U

Ubidecarenone, 6243
 capsules, 6244
 tablets, 6245
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 663
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice (1857), 1733
 Undecylenic acid, 5719
 ointment, compound, 5719
 Uniformity of dietary supplement intake units (2091), 1782
 Uniformity of dosage units (905), 675
 Uracil, 1879
 Uranyl acetate, 1879
 cobalt, TS, 1887
 zinc, TS, 1893
 Urea, 1879, 5720
 C 13, 2600
 C 13 for oral solution, 2601, 7354
 C 14 capsules, 2601
 for injection, 5720
 Urethane, 1879
 Uridine, 1879
 Ursodiol, 5721
 capsules, 5721

Ursodiol (*continued*)
 oral suspension, 5722
 tablets, 5723
 USP and NF excipients listed by category, 6493
 USP policies, xxxv
 USP reference standards <11>, 93

V

Vaccine

Anthrax adsorbed, 2261
 BCG, 2374

Vaccines for human use
 bacterial vaccines <1238>, 1570
 general considerations <1235>, 1534
 polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines <1234>, 1518
 Vaccinia immune globulin, 5725
 Valacyclovir
 oral suspension, 5725
 tablets, 5725
 Valacyclovir hydrochloride, 5727
 Valerian, 6246
 extract, powdered, 6250
 powdered, 6249
 tablets, 6252
 tincture, 6247
 Valeric acid, 1879
 Valerophenone, 1879
 Valganciclovir
 hydrochloride, 5729
 tablets, 5732
 Validation
 of alternative microbiological methods <1223>, 1439, 7667
 of compendial procedures <1225>, 1445
 of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles <1227>, 1452
 Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays <1223.1>, 7681
 Valine, 5734
 Valproate sodium
 injection, 5735
 Valproic acid, 5736
 capsules, 5737
 oral solution, 5738
 Valrubicin, 5738
 intravesical solution, 5740
 Valsartan, 5741
 tablets, 5742
 amlodipine, and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 7329
 and amlodipine tablets, 8016
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5743
 Vanadium pentoxide, 1880
 Vanadyl sulfate, 1880

Vancomycin, 5746
 hydrochloride, 5747
 hydrochloride capsules, 5749
 hydrochloride for injection, 5750
 hydrochloride for oral solution, 5752
 injection, 5749
 Vanilla, 6945
 tincture, 6946
 Vanillin, 6946
 Vapor phase sterilization <1229.11>, 7164
 Varicella-zoster immune globulin, 5752
 Vasopressin, 5752
 injection, 5753
 Vecuronium bromide, 5753
 Vegetable oil, hydrogenated, 6947
 Vehicle
 for oral solution, 6779
 for oral solution, sugar free, 6779
 for oral suspension, 6779
 suspension structured, 6935
 suspension structured, sugar-free, 6935
 Venlafaxine
 hydrochloride, 5755
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 5756
 tablets, 5763
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5764
 extended-release capsules, 5769
 injection, 5765
 oral solution, 5766
 oral suspension, 5767
 tablets, 5767
 extended-release tablets, 5770, 7478
 Verification of compendial procedures <1226>, 1451
 Verteporfin, 5773
 for injection, 5774

Veterinary

Atenolol compounded oral suspension, 2308
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral suspension, 2381
 Buprenorphine compounded buccal solution, 7343
 Doxycycline compounded oral suspension, veterinary, 3224
 Enalapril maleate compounded oral suspension, 3291
 Methylene blue injection, 4342
 Pergolide oral suspension, 4820
 Potassium bromide oral solution, 4931
 Prednisolone compounded oral suspension, 4980
 Sodium bromide injection, 5310
 Sodium bromide oral solution, 5311
 Spironolactone compounded oral suspension, 5349
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded oral suspension, 7475
 Voriconazole compounded ophthalmic solution, 7481

Vigabatrin, 5775
 for oral solution, 5777
 tablets, 5778
 Vinblastine sulfate, 5780
 for injection, 5781
 Vincristine sulfate, 5782
 injection, 5784
 for injection, 5785
 Vinorelbine
 injection, 5788
 tartrate, 5787
 Vinpocetine, 6253
 Vinpocetine capsules, 6254
 Vinpocetine tablets, 6255
 Vinyl acetate, 1880
 2-Vinylpyridine, 1880
 Vinylpyrrolidinone, 1880
 Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin <1050>, 918
 Virology test methods <1237>, 1550
 Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture <1240>, 1582
 Viscosity—capillary methods <911>, 679
 Viscosity—rolling ball method <913>, 686
 Viscosity—rotational methods <912>, 681
 Visible particulates in injections <790>, 555
 Vitamin
 A, 5789
 A assay <571>, 373
 A capsules, 5790
 A oral liquid preparation, 5790
 A tablets, 5792
 B₁₂ activity assay <171>, 213
 C and zinc lozenges, 6484
 D assay <581>, 378
 D and calcium with minerals tablets, 5939, 7797
 D with calcium tablets, 5938, 7796
 E, 5793
 E assay <551>, 338
 E capsules, 5795
 E polyethylene glycol succinate, 6947
 E preparation, 5796
 Vitamins
 capsules, oil-soluble, 6256, 7929
 capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6298
 capsules, water-soluble, 6408
 with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6344
 with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 6432
 with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6370
 with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 6452, 7963
 with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6383
 with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 6460
 with minerals capsules, oil-soluble, 6272, 7943
 with minerals oral solution, oil-soluble, 6282
 with minerals tablets, oil-soluble, 6288, 7953
 oral solution, oil-soluble, 6263
 oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6317
 tablets, oil-soluble, 6265, 7936
 tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6326
 tablets, water-soluble, 6421
 Volumetric
 apparatus <31>, 99, 7575
 solutions, 1894

Voriconazole, 5798
 Voriconazole compounded, veterinary
 ophthalmic solution, 7481

W

Warfarin sodium, 5801
 for injection, 5802
 tablets, 5804
 Washed sand, 1880

Water

Ammonia, stronger, 1817
 Ammonia, 25 percent, 1817
 Ammonia-free, 1880
 Carbon dioxide-free, 1880
 Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25
 percent in, 1829
 Deaerated, 1880
 Deuterated, 1832
 D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in, 1842
 For hemodialysis, 5805
 Water for hemodialysis applications (1230),
 1491
 Hydrazine hydrate, 85% in, 1844
 For inhalation, sterile, 5806
 For injection, 5805
 For injection, bacteriostatic, 5806
 For injection, sterile, 5806
 For irrigation, sterile, 5807
 Methylamine, 40 percent in, 1851
 Peppermint, 6788
 Water for pharmaceutical purposes (1231),
 1492
 Pure steam, 5808
 Purified, 5807
 Purified, sterile, 5807
 Rose ointment, 5228
 Rose, stronger, 6857
 Soluble vitamins capsules, 6408
 Soluble vitamins with minerals capsules,
 6432
 Soluble vitamins with minerals oral
 solution, 6452, 7963
 Soluble vitamins with minerals tablets,
 6460
 Soluble vitamins tablets, 6421
 Stronger ammonia, 1872
 Vapor detector tube, 1880
 Vitamins capsules, and oil-soluble, 6298
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, and oil-
 soluble, 6344
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, and
 oil-soluble, 6370
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, and oil-
 soluble, 6383
 Vitamins oral solution, and oil-soluble,
 6317
 Vitamins tablets, and oil-soluble, 6326
 Water conductivity (645), 438
 Water determination (921), 688
 Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical
 systems (1241), 1592

Wax
 carnauba, 6949
 emulsifying, 6949
 microcrystalline, 6949
 white, 6950
 yellow, 6951
 Weighing on an analytical balance (1251),
 1597
 Wheat
 bran, 5808, 8223
 starch, 6916
 Witch hazel, 5809
 Wound matrix small intestinal submucosa,
 5810, 8198
 Wright's stain, 1880
 Written prescription drug information—
 guidelines (1265), 1602

X

Xanthan gum, 6951
 solution, 6952
 Xanthine, 1880
 Xanthinol, 1880
 Xenon Xe 127, 5814
 Xenon Xe 133, 5814
 injection, 5814
 X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 514
 Xylazine, 5815
 hydrochloride, 5816
 injection, 5817
 Xylene, 1880
 m-Xylene, 1881
 o-Xylene, 1881
 p-Xylene, 1881
 Xylene cyanole FF, 1881
 Xylenol orange, 1883
 TS, 1893
 Xylitol, 6953
 Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 5817
 nasal solution, 5818
 Xylose, 1881, 5819

Y

Yeast extract, 1881
 Yellow mercuric oxide, 1881
 Yohimbine
 hydrochloride, 5821
 injection, 5821
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan
 injection, 5822

Z

Zalcitabine, 5824
 tablets, 5825

Zaleplon, 5825
 capsules, 5827
 Zanamivir, 5829
 meso-Zeaxanthin, 6479
 preparation, 6481
 Zein, 6954, 8003
 Zidovudine, 5830
 capsules, 5831
 injection, 5832
 and lamivudine tablets, 4024
 oral solution, 5833
 tablets, 5835
 Zileuton, 5836
 Zinc, 1881
 acetate, 1881, 5838
 acetate oral solution, 5839
 activated, 1881
 amalgam, 1881
 carbonate, 5839
 chloride, 5840
 chloride, anhydrous, powdered, 1881
 chloride injection, 5841
 citrate, 6482
 citrate tablets, 6483
 determination (591), 387
 gluconate, 5842, 8224
 gluconate tablets, 5843
 oxide, 5844
 oxide neutral, 5845
 oxide ointment, 5846
 oxide paste, 5846
 oxide and salicylic acid paste, 5846
 stearate, 5847
 sulfate, 5848
 sulfate heptahydrate, 1881
 sulfate injection, 5848
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 5849
 sulfate oral solution, 5849
 sulfate tablets, 5850
 sulfate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1902
 sulfide topical suspension, 5850
 undecylenate, 5850
 uranyl acetate TS, 1893
 and vitamin C lozenges, 6484
 Ziprasidone hydrochloride, 5851
 Zirconyl
 chloride, octahydrate, basic, 1881
 nitrate, 1881
 Zolazepam
 hydrochloride, 5854
 and tiletamine for injection, 5580
 Zolpidem tartrate, 5854
 tablets, 5855
 extended-release tablets, 5857
 Zonisamide, 5860
 capsules, 5861
 Zonisamide compounded
 oral suspension, 7482